1911. NEW ZEALAND.

MARINE DEPARTMENT:

ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1910-11.

Fresented to both Houses of the General Assembly by Command of His Excellency.

My LORD, ---

Marine Department, Wellington, 20th July, 1911.

I do myself the honour to transmit herewith, for Your Excellency's information, the report of the Marine Department of the Dominion for the financial year ended the 31st March last.

J. A. Millar.

His Excellency the Right Hon. Baron Islington, Governor of New Zealand.

Sir, - Marine Department, Wellington, 25th May, 1911.

I have the honour to make the following report on the work of this Department during

the year ended the 31st March last.

Shipping and Seamen Amendment Act .-- The Shipping and Seamen Amendment Act, 1909, which was referred to in my last report, has been assented to by His Majesty on the understanding that a Bill will be introduced into Parliament next session to repeal section 41, to which the Imperial authorities take exception on the ground that the New Zealand law should not alter or nullify shipping contracts made outside the Dominion. Amongst other things, the Act provides that steamers plying exclusively on any lake or within river or extended river limits may be exempted from carrying a certificated master or engineer; that certificates granted to masters, mates, and engineers elsewhere in the British Dominions may be recognized in New Zealand: that no person shall engage or supply seamen unless he is the owner, master, mate, or engineer of a ship, or is a Superintendent of Mercantile Marine: that no seaman is to be allowed to sign an agreement to serve on a ship unless he understands the English language; that British foreigngoing ships of not less than 1,000 tons gross tonnage gong to sea from New Zealand are to carry certificated cooks; that ships of 300 tons register and upwards registered in New Zealand or engaged in the coasting trade are to be provided with sanitary, hospital, and lavatory accommodation for the crew; that the Minister may withhold for such period as he thinks fit the certificates of discharge of seamen who fail to join their ships after they have been lawfully engaged; that when the restricted limits of steamers are reduced, masters and engineers who have been plying within the limits before reduction may continue to ply in the same limits: that load-lines may be fixed for ships employed in carrying sand, shingle, gravel, cement, or other dead-weight cargo in river and extended river limits, and for home-trade vessels under 20 tons register carrying similar cargoes: that the Governor in Council may require New-Zealand-registered ships carrying passengers to be fitted with wireless-telegraph apparatus: that before the building of a ship of over 25 tons gross tonnage in New Zealand is commenced plans and specifications are to be submitted to and approved by the Minister of Marine; and that the Governor in Council may make regulations for the inspection of wool, flax, tow. skins, or other goods liable to spontaneous combustion before shipment on foreign-going ships.

During last session of Parliament an Act to further amend the Shipping and Seamen Act, 1908, was passed. This Act provides that seamen employed in ships plying or trading between New Zealand and the Commonwealth of Australia and the Cook Islands are to pay the current rate of wages for the time ruling in the Dominion; and that, in the case of ships plying or trading between New Zealand and the Commonwealth of Australia and the Cook Islands which are manned wholly or in part by Asiatics, passenger tickets and bills of lading and shipping documents for

cargo shipped in the Dominion are to be liable, in addition to any duty payable under the Stamp Act, to a stamp duty equal to 25 per cent. of the passage and freight money; but this provision as to additional stamp duty is not to apply in cases where the current rate of wages ruling in the Dominion is paid.

An Act was also passed last session to amend the Harbours Act, 1908. By this Act the constitution of Harbour Boards has been altered, and provision is made that the elective members are to be elected by the electors of districts, and by payers of harbour dues on ships, and by the payers of harbour dues other than dues on ships. The members appointed by the Governor have been reduced in the case of many of the Boards. Various other amendments which the working of the principal Act has shown to be necessary have been made. The necessary regulations for the election of members of Boards by payers of dues, owners of ships, and by the electors of combined districts were made by the Governor in Council before the elections which were held on the 26th ultimo, and the principal authorities for conducting the elections in the case of combined districts were appointed.

Mercantile Marine Offices.—The engagement and discharge of seamen and the other work performed by the Superintendents and Surveyors of Ships have been carried out efficiently. These duties are increasing, and in the case of Auckland it has become necessary to appoint another Surveyor of Ships, and at Wellington a cadet has had to be appointed to assist in the office. The work will be further increased by the coming into operation of the Shipping and Seamen Amendment Act, 1909. Captain Dykes, Examiner of Masters and Mates and Surveyor of Ships at Auckland, has been appointed an Inspector of Compasses.

A representation has been made to the Department that a steamship-owner is entering into agreements with his crews for a period of three months in order to reduce his liability in cases of illness of the men. There is no power to prevent this, as the law only provides a maximum time for which articles of agreement may run. Should the practice complained of continue, it may become necessary to amend the law to prevent seamen being deprived of the benefits conferred upon them by section 119 of the Shipping and Seamen Act, 1908.

A company belonging to Australia, whose steamers are registered in that Commonwealth, having disputed liability under section 75 of the Shipping and Seamen Act, 1908, to pay the New Zealand current rate of wages during the time its ships are running between ports in the Dominion in the course of their round trips between Australia and New Zealand, a special case was submitted to the Supreme Court, and removed into the Court of Appeal, which decided that such wages must be paid.

Appended is a return of the number of seamen engaged and discharged at the various ports, and of the fees received for engagements and discharges. The transactions exceeded those of the previous year by 5,705, and the fees by £399 5s. 6d.

Returns are also appended showing the accidents to seamen, the amounts paid to sick and disabled seamen under section 119 of the Shipping and Seamen Act, 1908, and the prosecutions of seamen by masters and others for various offences. In connection with the benefits conferred upon seamen by section 119 of the Act, it may be mentioned that the amending Act of 1909 increases these benefits as follows, viz.:—

- (1.) Where the engagement of a seaman expires within one month after the commencement of his illness he is to be entitled to the benefits of the section for a month after the expiry.
- (2.) Seamen of home-trade ships are to receive expenses of maintenance and medical attendance for the same period as they are entitled to wages.
- (3.) In the case of the death of a sick seaman arising out of illness or accident his burial expenses are to be paid by the owner.

Proceedings were taken by the Department against the following persons in connection with seamen: The master of the scow "Altair," for employing a seaman without entering into an agreement with him. A fine of £2 and costs was imposed. V. Richardson, a deserter from a ship, for making a false declaration for the purpose of enabling him to obtain a permit to ship as A.B. He was sentenced to a month's imprisonment. G. Hall, for a similar offence. He received similar punishment. The master of the s.s. "Durham," for taking a third officer to sea without entering into an agreement with him. He was convicted and ordered to pay costs.

Masters, Mates, and Engineers.—The examination of candidates for certificates of competency has been carried out in a very satisfactory manner: 346 candidates passed their examination and 141 failed. Of those who passed, 227 were masters, mates, and engineers of sea-going ships, 48 were masters and engineers of steamships plying within restricted limits, 8 were masters of fishing-boats and cargo-vessels up to 25 tons register, 28 were engineers of sea-going ships propelled by oil-engines, and 35 were engineers of similar vessels plying within restricted limits. Provision is made in the Shipping and Seamen Amendment Act, 1909, for the issue of certificates of service as master and engineer of oil-engine vessels up to 6 tons register to persons who served in such capacities for at least a year before the coming into operation of the Act, and a very large number of applications for these certificates have been received. The provision for these certificates was made because the Act requires the boats referred to to carry certificated master or engineer, whereas previously they were exempt.

The Board of Trade has made a regulation increasing the period of service required to qualify for examination for engineers' certificates from the 1st January, 1915, and a similar regulation will be made by this Department.

Captain Wilcox, Assistant Superintendent of Mercantile Marine and Surveyor of Ships at Lyttelton, has been appointed an Examiner to enable him to conduct the examinations during the absence of Captain Marciel on leave, and Mr. A. E. Macindoe, Surveyor of Ships, has been appointed an Examiner of Engineers.

Appended are the reports of the Principal Examiner of Masters and Mates and lists of

certificates issued during the year.

Registration of Shipping.—Mr. R. R. Walter, a Customs officer at Nelson, has been appointed a Surveyor of Ships so that he may measure ships for registration. Returns are appended showing the vessels registered in New Zealand on the 31st December last, and the numbers of seamen and boys employed on them.

Survey of Ships.—During the year certificates have been issued for 289 steamers, 82 oilengine vessels, and 17 intercolonial sailing-vessels. In future all oil-launches and all sailingvessels over 5 tons register engaged in the coastal trade will have to be surveyed annually, as this is made compulsory by the Shipping and Seamon Amendment Act, 1909. These surveys will considerably increase the work of the Surveyors.

Arrangements have been made with the United States and Canada under which New Zealand recognizes passenger or survey certificates issued in those countries, and they recognize our certi-

ficates.

The following limits have been defined to be river and extended river limits for steamers:-Nelson: River limits to be the waters of the harbour inside the Boulder Bank.

Lyttelton: Extended river limits for fishing-boats to be between Motunau Island and Akaroa.

The Life-saving Appliances Rules have been amended in regard to the equipments for collapsible and other boats and life-rafts; as to the mode of stowing boats on passenger and emigrant ships when they carry eight or more boats; providing that chocolate which forms part of the provisions for boats must contain not less than 45 per cent. of cocoa-mass, and not less than 35 per cent. of cane sugar—the other 20 per cent. can be arrowroot or other substance.

The brigantine "Eliza Firth" was found to be unseaworthy at Kaipara, and was detained

until the necessary repairs were executed.

Prosecutions were instituted by the Department in the following cases: The master of the s.s. "Waikana," for carrying too many passengers. He was fined £1 and costs. The master of the oil-launch "Maheno," for carrying too many passengers. He was fined £1 and costs. T. F. Hartley, J. Haney, and John Teihi, for carrying too many passengers in their licensed boats in Hokianga Harbour. They were each fined 1s. and costs. P. Blundell was fined 10s. and costs for a similar offence. The master of the scow "Hauturu," for going to sea without the life-belts required by the regulations. A fine of £5 and costs was imposed.

Deck Cargo.—The duty of issuing licenses for the carriage of deck cargo has, by the Shipping and Seamen Amendment Act, 1909, been transferred from Collectors of Customs to Superintendents of Mercantile Marine. In order to prevent vessels carrying more cargo on deck than allowed by their licenses, arrangements have been made for them to be inspected before sailing. The performance of this duty has necessitated the appointment of another Surveyor at Auckland, owing to the large number of vessels that have to be inspected at that port. The appointment has been conferred upon Captain C. M. Renaut. The regulations governing the carriage of deck cargo have been consolidated and amended so as to bring them up to date.

Deceased Seamen's Estates.—Moneys belonging to the estates of twenty-two seamen, amounting to £135 19s., have been received during the year, and the sum of £136 0s. 8d. has been paid to relatives and other claimants. The sum of £16 8s. 6d., which has remained unclaimed for over six years, has been paid into the Public Account.

Wrecks and Casualties.—Tables showing the casualties to ships and an analysis thereof are appended. Those on or near the coasts of the Dominion numbered 76, representing 29,063 tons register, as compared with 83, of 47,857 tons register, in the previous year. The total wrecks within the Dominion were 3, of 1,110 tons register, as compared with 11, of 4,517 tons register, in the previous year. The number of lives lost was 7, as compared with 18 in the previous year. Of the lives lost, 3 were from the "Jessie Niccol," wrecked at Macquarie Island, one from the "Glenshee," outside New Zealand, and one each from the s.s. "Warrimoo," s.s. "Rarawa," and s.s. "Maori." In the three cases last mentioned the persons who lost their lives were passengers who disappeared during the voyage. Appended is a wreck chart showing where the casualties occurred.

Coastal Dangers .- Captain Bollons, of the s.s. "Hinemoa," discovered and surveyed an uncharted rock three-quarters of a mile south-west of Parrot Island, Dusky Sound. He also surveved a shoal near the entrance to Paterson's Inlet, a rocky patch off the Cheviot Coast, and a rock off Evening Island. Stewart Island. Notices to Mariners giving the result of these surveys were published, and the Hydrographer to the Admiralty was notified, in order that the dangers may be shown on the charts.

The Department has long been impressed with the necessity for having more soundings shown on the charts to the westward of the Three Kings and between those islands and Cape Maria van Diemen, to the west of the Solanders, and to the western approach of Foveaux Strait, but hitherto it has been impossible to arrange for them to be taken. Arrangements have now, however, been made for the Antarctic vessel "Terra Nova" to take the necessary soundings off the Three Kings and between there and Cape Maria van Diemen while she is in the Dominion during the winter and spring, and, should time allow, the vessel will also take soundings in the vicinity of the Solanders and between Cape Campbell and Motunau Island.

A communication was received from the Vice-Admiral in command of the Australian Station stating that the position of the Three Kings was wrongly charted, and that the position of the South Point, Great Island, as ascertained by sights from H.M.S. "Cambrian" was latitude 34° 11′ 48″ S., longitude 172° 7′ 24″ E., and the relative bearing from Cape Reinga of South Point, Great Island, N. 60° W. true 31 miles. The charted position is latitude 34° 9′ S., longitude 172° 8′ 8″ E., and the bearing from Cape Reinga N. 58½° W. 31′8 miles.

A further communication has been recently received from the Vice-Admiral stating that the "Cambrian" has taken further observations from on shore in order to check with greater accuracy the position of the islands, and that the result of these observations places the position of the depot on Great Island, the place of observation, as latitude 34° 9′ 11″ S., and longitude 172° 0′ 1″ E. This places Great Island about one mile and a quarter south and a third of a mile east of the present charted position.

The coastal buoys and beacons have been overhauled and painted, the work being done by the

"Hinemoa" in the course of her periodical trips round the Dominion.

Nautical Publications.—The Nautical Almanac for 1911, which is prepared by Captain Blackburne, Nautical Adviser to the Department, was issued in November last, and, as in former years, it found a ready sale. Copies of the Azimuth Reduction Tables and Azimuth Chart books, published by the Department, were supplied to the "Terra Nova" before she sailed for the Antarctic with the exploring expedition.

Arrangements have been made for Messrs. J. Brown and Son, of Glasgow, publishers of the well-known Nautical Almanac, to be the sole agents in Great Britain for the sale of the Azimuth

Tables issued by the Department.

Appended is a return of the Notices to Mariners regarding the Dominion which have been issued by the Department during the year. Besides these a great many notices concerning matters

outside New Zealand are published for the information of mariners.

Meteorological and Weather Office.—Daily weather-forecasts are telegraphed to 102 places, and 10 places receive occasional forecasts of storms. Arrangements are also made for sending special warnings from time to time to persons requiring them for particular purposes, the recipients paying the cost of transmission. Rotorua has been added to the list of places receiving regular forecasts, and requests for such forecasts have been made by several other places, but owing to want of funds they could not be acceded to.

The Meteorological Office has collated all the rainfall returns available so far as is known from the earliest days until the end of 1909, and from the means obtained constructed approximate mean annual and monthly rainfall maps for the Dominion. These are now almost ready for the printer, as also are the collected returns for 1910, and a rainfall map for the same year. The monthly rainfall and climatological statistics are published regularly in the Government Gazette, and reports on weather and agriculture are supplied by arrangement to the Agricultural Department for publication in the Agricultural Journal each month. The annual statistics are published in connection with the Registrar-General's Department in the blue-book and in the Official Year-book.

During the past year there has been a slight extension of the work of the office in securing more rainfall stations. This is a very important matter on account of closer settlement and the

advent of hydro-electric power schemes.

The visit of the British Antarctic Expedition impressed upon Australasian meteorologists the importance of meteorological observatories and the standardization of the instruments; inspection of all the chief stations and establishment of others were urged upon the Government. Sums of money were placed upon the supplementary estimates for these purposes, but the time between which the money was available and the end of the financial year, as well as the smallness of the staff, did not allow its proper expenditure, and these projects are still incomplete. Through stress of weather the Antarctic vessel "Terra Nova" was unable to establish a station at Campbell Island, for which instruments were provided, but the station at Chatham Islands has been reorganized under Mr. F. A. D. Cox since the death of Mr. A. Shand, who perished in a fire wherein some instruments and records of the office were also lost. Mr. Shand for many years had done most valuable work at the Chathams as a meteorological observer.

In the latter end of February Mr. D. C. Bates, Director of the Meteorological Office, inspected several of the chief stations and weather-reporting observatories around the South Island. His visit showed the need of new and reliable instruments at many stations—e.g., at both Christchurch and Dunedin, where aneroid barometers were in use for weather-reporting purposes, and at several places the thermometers were quite unreliable. At Dunedin a new observatory as well as a new set of instruments are urgently required. The meteorological observatory has been in charge of Mr. H. Skey since 1870. It was established first in Dunedin, but the City Council resumed the land, and Mr. Skey had to remove the instruments to his own private residence at Woodhaugh. This action of the City Council was very detrimental, above all to their own interests. Meteorological observations are of great importance to the city, and in England are

the especial care of the civic authorities.

The Auckland City Council have provided a suitable site in Albert Park, and the Government last year fenced it in and provided the instruments and observer. At Wellington the City Council proposes to lease at a small rental a site for an observatory on the Town Belt at the top of Constable Street. Though not central or well adapted for meteorological purposes, it is believed to be the best site available, and superior to the temporary observatory on Mount Cook, near the Alexandra Barracks. It is hoped that the new observatory will soon be equipped with a set of instruments by which automatic and continuous records may be taken of the chief meteorological elements—wind direction and force, rate and duration of rainfall, &c. The observatory will then be raised from a station of the second to one of the first order.

In the new year it is intended to renew the second-class station at Hokitika, &c., and to establish high-level stations at Mount Egmont and the Bealey.

In September, 1910, Mr. B. V. Pemberton, F.R.Met.Soc., was transferred from the Magnetic Observatory at Christchurch, where he had for several years attended to the meteorological observations, to the Meteorological Office. He has given much satisfaction as Assistant Meteorologist, both in general meteorological work and weather-forecast. Mr. W. W. Goudie, typist and statistical clerk, has attained rank as a permanent Civil servant through five years' service in the Government.

In the work of the Weather Bureau which is attached to the Meteorological Office a new code has been in constant use, and proved very beneficial. It will shortly be amended and extended. A code address of "Weather, Wellington," for all inward messages to the office has been adopted. Important concessions have been made by the Telegraph Department in Regulation 40: "Masters of vessels are permitted to forward messages at one uniform rate of 6d. for each message (including reply) to the Harbournasters of the several ports, or to "Weather, Welseeking information as to the state of the weather, &c., at the port to which they are bound, or from any port which may lie in their route. These telegrams must be concise, and should be filled in in accordance with the directions to be seen at the telegraph-offices. In no case will a larger number of words than twelve be allowed in the body of the message. At any station where the telegraphic report giving the state of the weather in different parts of the Dominion is exhibited, a person so desiring will be supplied with a copy daily, except Sunday, at a charge of £1 per annum." For purposes of expedition the weather-reporting stations have been divided into two sections, one for the North Island and another for the South. This with a slight curtailment in the number of the less important stations enables the Meteorological Office and the telegraph-offices to publish the weather report throughout the Dominion much earlier than was formerly the case. Every morning forty-five stations report the wind direction and forces, barometric pressure, temperature, weather, tide, &c. These reports, when edited, are transmitted and published in all the chief centres of the Dominion. On these reports are based the daily forecasts which are telegraphed to over a hundred stations every morning. Occasional warnings are also sent of storms affecting different parts, especially of the Mackenzie country. Special forecasts of storms, floods, &c., are also sometimes issued, and, by favour of the Secretary of the Post Office, are sent to every office in the parts affected. In the evening reports are received from twenty-three stations. These reports are supplied to the Press Association, and by it transmitted to the chief centres of the Dominion.

Government Steamers.—The "Hinemoa" has continued to carry out the work of attending to the lighthouses and the buoys and beacons in the harbours under the control of the Department, and has performed the work in a very satisfactory manner. Owing to the increasing work on the coast she has been relieved of the duty of visiting the Kermadecs and the southern islands to examine the provision depots and search for castaways, this work being now done by the training-ship "Amokura." In order that a more suitable vessel might be obtained it was decided to offer the "Hinemoa" for sale. This was done, but no suitable offers were received. Engine-room and boiler repairs have since been executed, and, considering her age, the vessel is now in good condition.

The "Tutanekai" has carried out repairs to the telegraph-cables, having been employed on the Cook Strait cables from the 1st to the 22nd April, 1910, from the 1st to the 28th February, 1911, and on the East Cape cable from the 6th May to the 4th June. During the remainder of the year she had been laid up in Wellington Harbour.

During last winter the training-ship "Amokura" was moored in Wellington Harbour, and during that time the boys underwent the courses of training on board which are carried out whilst the vessel is in port, and also attended classes at the Technical School. The subjects in which they were instructed at the school were specially selected as being of value to them in their seafaring careers. The vessel made her first cruise of the summer in Cook Strait to enable the boys to become accustomed to the sea, and during this cruise she visited Queen Charlotte Sound and Kapiti Island. Shortly after her return from this trip she made a voyage to the Southern Islands to examine the depots for castaways which are maintained on the Snares, Auckland, Campbell, Antipodes, and Bounty Islands. On her way south she called at Akaroa, Timaru, Otago Harbour, the Bluff, and Stewart Island, and on her way back she visited Otago Harbour, the Bluff, Preservation Inlet, and Dusky, Milford, and Queen Charlotte Sounds.

After the midsummer holidays she proceeded to Auckland, and from there to the Kermadec Islands to examine the depots for castaways, returning to Wellington via Auckland, Tutukaka, and Great Barrier Island. Whilst the ship was at Auckland an outbreak of scarlatina occurred amongst the boys, which necessitated the ship being taken to Motuihi Island and the crew being landed so that she might be fumigated. This occupied a month, and made it too late in the season to make another trip to the southern islands before winter. Six boys were affected by the illness, and they were sent to the Auckland Hospital, as, the ship being small and having no medical officer, the outbreak could not be coped with otherwise.

The commander reports that the boys have conducted themselves well during the year, and have proved that they are capable of becoming good seamen. All the steering of the ship has been done by the boys since her first cruise as a training-ship. The smallness of the ship is a drawback. Attached is a return showing the boys who have passed through the ship and those still on board.

Lighthouses.—Votes were taken last session for the erection of two new lighthouses on the east coast of the North Island, and it has been decided to erect one at Castlepoint and the other

H.—15.

on the Chickens. A very suitable site, at a height of 104 ft. above sea-level, has been selected at Castlepoint, the necessary lantern and apparatus have been ordered from England, and the work of erecting the buildings required will shortly be put in hand. The light will be a second-order group flash light, flashing every forty-five seconds with eight seconds darkness between each flash, and will be visible for a distance of twenty-one miles, or as far as Uriti Point on the south and to within about ten miles of Cape Turnagain on the north. It is proposed to have a signalstation at this lighthouse, and provision is therefore being made for three keepers, so that one man may always be on watch for vessels during the daytime. Many shipmasters were of opinion that the light should be erected at Flat Point, but it was found on making a careful examination of the place that it was not suitable, as the ground is too low, and there are outlying dangers at the back of which the light would have had to be placed.

A suitable site for a light has been selected on the Chickens at a height of about 400 ft., and it is proposed to erect an automatic acetone acetylene light—that is, a light which will not require keepers to look after it. The gas-supplies will be replenished by the "Hinemoa" when making her periodical visits to lighthouses in the north. The light will be visible all round the horizon, except where obscured to the westward by the Chicken Island, over an arc of 33°, and it will also be invisible south of the Hen over an arc of 27°, but will be visible from well inside Cape Rodney right round by north-east to well southward of Whangarei Heads, and should prove

to be a good coasting light for vessels trading up and down the coast.

The necessary apparatus for eight incandescent lights has been procured from England; one of them has been installed at Cape Campbell, and the others will be installed at East Cape, Portland Island, Cape Palliser, Cape Egmont, Akaroa Head, Cape Saunders, and Waipapapa Point. I recommend that provision be made in this year's estimates for some more of these lights, as they give a much better light than the ordinary oil-light on a smaller consumption of oil. They also burn the ordinary kerosene, which is a cheaper oil than paraffin-oil, which is used in the ordinary oil-lights.

Captain Bollons, of the s.s. "Hinemoa," has continued to inspect the lighthouses when the vessel made her periodical visits, and I have paid visits of inspection to Cuvier Island, Bean Rock, Ponui Passage, Tiritiri, Mokohinou, Cape Brett, Manukau Head, Cape Egmont, Pencarrow Head, Godley Head, Akaroa Head, Moeraki, Taiaroa Head, Cape Saunders, Nugget Point, Waipapapa Point, Dog Island, Centre Island, Puysegur Point, Cape Foulwind, Kahurangi Point, Fare-

well Spit, and the Brothers.

Fresh contracts have been let for carrying the mail to and from Farewell Spit and Mokohinou Lighthouses.

The following works have been executed at lighthouses:-

Cape Maria van Diemen: The landing-block has been repaired, a new wire tramway and hauling-wire have been placed across from the mainland to the island, and new rings and rollers have been put in the machine.

Mokohinou: New wash-houses have been erected.

Cuvier Island: Screens have been erected at the fog-signal, and repairs done to the lightapparatus.

East Cape: Repairs have been executed to the tramway. Pencarrow Head: The reserve has been cleared of scrub.

Cape Egmont: Wash-houses have been erected and fence renewed.

Cape Campbell: Incandescent light has been installed.

Godley Head: Portion of the track to fog-signal has been timbered over.

Nugget Point. New ventilation-cowl has been fitted, oil-store repaired, and new road made up to houses of two keepers. This road, which was a heavy piece of work, was made by the

keepers themselves, and reflects great credit on them.

Two principal keepers died during the year, one principal keeper retired on superannuation, four assistant keepers resigned, and the appointment of one probationary keeper was not confirmed. Three assistant keepers were promoted to the position of principal, and eight new assistant keepers were appointed.

The amount of light dues collected was £36,749 3s. 9d., as compared with £34,393 16s. 5d.

during the previous year.

Fog-signals.—The explosive fog-signals at Pencarrow Head, Godley Head, Taiaroa Head, and Cuvier Island have been maintained in good condition, and have been of considerable value to ships during fogs. A similar signal has been erected at Patiti Point, Timaru. This has been provided and erected by the Department, but it will be maintained by the Timaru Harbour Board.

It is proposed to procure a fog-signal for Cape Brett.

Harbours.—The s.s. "Hinemoa" has carried out the work of overhauling, cleaning, and painting the buoys and beacons in the harbours under the control of the Department. The erection of beacons at the entrance to Whangaparapara Harbour has been completed, and a light has been placed on one of them, which is of considerable value to ships visiting the port, where there is a large timber trade. Arrangements have been made with a person who lives near the light to attend to it for a small payment.

Owing to the shoaling of the 5-fathom channel of the Wairoa River, Kaipara, the buoys have

been removed from it, and the inside channel has been buoyed so that it may be used by vessels. The beach at the Blowhole, Manukau Harbour, which was composed of sand, disappeared on the 10th May last, and the harbour launch, which was anchored off the beach, sank, but was afterwards raised. The beach is now making up again. At the same time very heavy rain did considerable damage to the road between the landing and the top of the hill. Telephonic communication has been established between the Harbourmaster's office at Onehunga and the signal-station at the Heads.

Floating logs broke off the beacon in the Tairua River. It has since been re-crected.

An additional room has been built on to the Harbourmaster's house at Okarito, and a tender has been accepted for the erection of a boatman's house at Hokianga.

The Harbourmaster's house at Karamea has had to be moved to a new site owing to the encroachment of the river, and 3 acres of land for a site have been taken under the Public Works and Harbours Acts.

A half-yearly port charge of $\frac{1}{2}d$, a ton on vessels over 20 tons register has been fixed at Picton.

The removal of sunken logs from Kaipara Harbour has improved the navigation of the harbour considerably. There is a large number of such logs in Hokianga Harbour which require removal, and tenders for doing this were invited during the year. No suitable tenders were, however, received, and consequently all were declined. The Harbourmaster has been instructed to make a careful estimate of the number that should be removed, with the view of inviting fresh tenders. The owners of the logs which can be identified will be required to pay the cost of removal, and those without marks which are marketable will be sold and the remainder will be burnt.

In order to improve the navigation of Tory Channel and Queen Charlotte Sound at night the Wigham light, which was formerly on the beacon at Jackson's Head, has been erected on Dieffenbach Point at the junction of the Channel and the Sound, but it has not proved satisfactory, as it has gone out on several occasions. It has therefore been decided to install an acetone acetylene light in its place, and arrangements are now being made to do this.

For some time past there has been a good deal of trouble in connection with persons taking stone, shingle, and sand from the foreshores owing to the damage which the removal caused to the adjacent land. In order that the matter might be regulated, provision was made in the Harbours Amendment Act, 1910, that every person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £20 who removes such material without the authority of the Minister of Marine in the case of foreshore vested in the Crown, or of a Harbour Board or local authority in the case of foreshore vested in the Board or authority. A large number of applications for the necessary authority have been received from persons to take shingle and sand from places in the Hauraki Gulf, and these are now being dealt with. In cases where permission is granted a royalty at such a rate as may be deemed reasonable will be charged.

An Act having been passed to merge the Otago Dock Trust into the Otago Harbour Board, the necessary Order in Council providing for the merging to take place on the 21st May, 1910, was issued.

A by-law which was made by the Auckland Harbour Board in regard to ferry-boats was disallowed by the Governor, as it provided for matters which are dealt with by this Department under the Shipping and Seamen Act, and therefore affected certificates issued by the Department.

Prosecutions were instituted by the Department in connection with harbours as follows, viz.: Five boatmen at Tauranga, for obstructing vessels' berths at the wharf and refusing to move when ordered by the Harbourmaster to do so: a fine of 10s. and costs was imposed on each person. For keeping a launch moored at the Collingwood wharf after being ordered by the Harbourmaster to remove it: the case was dismissed on the ground that proper notice of removal had not been given. Against the Auckland Harbour Board, for constructing harbour-works without first getting the plans approved by the Governor in Council: a fine of £5 and costs was imposed.

The sum of £1,860 has been collected for pilotage and port charges at ports under the control of this Department, as compared with £1,262 13s. 5d. during the previous year.

A return of harbour-works approved by the Governor in Council, and of the licenses issued for the occupation of foreshore as sites for wharves and other works, is appended.

Fisheries.—The oyster-beds in the north were kept closed during last season, as there were not sufficient marketable oysters on them to justify picking. Those in the Hauraki Gulf and the Bay of Islands have, however, been opened this season, and it is estimated that between four and five thousand sacks will be available. There is a ready sale for them at 12s. 6d. a sack. Last year the Department planted oysters on some of the beds in the Hauraki Gulf which became depleted when the beds were open for picking by licensed pickers before the Department took over the picking, and it would be advisable to continue the planting so as to increase the supply, as all the indications are that the supply will have to be increased if the demand for oysters is to be met. The leases of oyster-beds in Manukau Harbour which were granted to Messrs. T. Sharp and G. J. Sim have been cancelled for non-payment of rent.

The following is the report of Mr. L. F. Ayson, Chief Inspector of Fisheries, on the industry during the year:—

"In the Wellington District there has been a shortage of fish, and on the whole the market has not been fully supplied throughout the year. This condition has been principally due to the short supplies obtained from the Hawke's Bay trawling-grounds. The catches from these grounds have been exceptionally poor, and while this was no doubt partly due to the 'slime' which made its appearance in the bay in the beginning of November, yet it has to be admitted that during the last few years the supply of fish has been decreasing, and it comes to be a question whether these grounds are not getting worked out by the continual trawling which has been practised there for so many years. The supply of flatfish from the local fishing-grounds has been so poor that a number of the retail dealers have had to get supplies from the Thames. The fish are chilled before packing, and then packed in ice, and, excepting in very hot weather, they arrive

at Wellington in good condition. The run of warehou has been very good this season, and some very large hauls have been made by the local fishermen. During the year two firms have established fishing-stations at the Chatham Islands, where they have erected freezing-works. Several shipments of fish, principally blue-cod, have been brought to Wellington, where part of it was sold to some of the retail fish-dealers and the balance was shipped to Sydney, where there is a large demand for blue-cod. The fish brought up was in splendid condition, and was well cleaned and nicely packed.

"In Canterbury the supply of fish for the current year compares favourably with that of previous years. There are now four trawlers working from Lyttelton, and this has had the effect of ensuring a more regular supply as well as a better variety of fish. The hapuka fishing-grounds off Timaru continue to yield a large supply of these fish. With better transport facilities to the Dunedin, Christchurch, and Wellington markets there is no doubt that a very large and

regular supply would be obtained from these grounds.

"In the Otago District the information to hand is to the effect that except in the winter months the supply of fish has been equal to the market requirements. There has been no exceptional increase or decrease in the quantity of any of the market fishes, and there has been no

material change in the number of vessels and men employed in the industry.

"At Invercargill and Bluff, hapuka, moki, and trevalli are reported as being plentiful during the year. The demand for blue-cod has been in excess of the supply. The more accessible fishing-grounds are not now yielding anything like the supply they did formerly, and fishermen have to go much greater distances from shore, and they are thus more liable to loss of time owing to bad weather when on the grounds, and also much longer in getting their fish to market. The Customs officer at the Bluff reports an increase in the export trade for oysters. In the early part of the season large quantities sent to Christchurch, Wellington, and Melbourne arrived at their destinations in bad condition and had to be destroyed. This was due to the warm weather and to the oysters not having made up condition after spawning. Complaints with regard to the watery and poor condition of oysters in the early part of the season have come under my notice on previous occasions, and I think it is advisable that the season should open on the 1st March instead of the 1st February, and be extended to the middle or end of October. If this is done one of the hottest months of the year would be excluded from the open season, and the oysters would

have a month longer to recover after spawning.

"In the Auckland District the Inspectors report fish as being plentiful and the market fully supplied during the year. The supply of mullet is reported to be improving each year, and Inspector Bennett is of the opinion that this is due in the Hauraki Gulf to the close season for these fish which is now in force there. It is pleasing to note that in the Thames and Auckland districts flounders have been plentiful during the year, and besides supplying the local markets large quantities have been sent to Wellington and towns on the West Coast. Last season it was considered advisable to give the oyster-beds in the Auckland District and Bay of Islands a rest for a season, and they were therefore kept closed. This was necessary because of the comparatively small area fit to pick when the Department took over the picking in 1908; the beds depleted by licensed pickers previous to that had not recovered sufficiently to be picked. The beds in the Hauraki Gulf, Great Barrier, Bay of Islands, and Kaipara are now well stocked with young oysters, and in a year or two this large extent of beds will be in condition to be picked, and should supply sufficient oysters for market requirements. There is a very large and increasing demand for rock-oysters, and to meet this it is necessary that the beds should be very strictly protected; and I would also recommend replanting depleted areas, and planting new beds wherever the foreshore is suitable on an extensive scale, either by the Department or by leasing the foreshore for oyster-cultivation to private persons, as is done in New South Wales.

"During the year there has been considerable development in the whaling industry. Messrs. Jagger and Cook have brought out a modern whaling-steamer, and although it was late in the season before all the fittings arrived yet they were able to get more whales at Whangamumu than in any previous season. This firm has now extended their operations to the Campbell Islands, where they have established a station for right-whaling. Hebberley and party, who have been right-whaling at the Campbell Islands for the last two seasons, are reported to have had a very

successful season.

"A phenomenal run of whitebait occurred in the Hokitika River last season. The two canning-factories were unable to take the supplies that were brought in. The fishermen state that it is the best season they have known in fifteen years. A fair run is reported from other rivers, both in the South and North Islands. In the Canterbury Rivers, owing to snow-water coming down, the fish were rather searce in the early part of the season, but later on good catches were made, and the fishermen were well satisfied with their season's catches

"With regard to the development of the fishing industry and providing a more plentiful and regular supply of fish for the people of this country." I am convinced that better marketing and transport facilities by rail to the different markets and to the inland towns would result in a very large increase in the quantity of fish sent from the various fishing-grounds. Reports from the Inspectors of Fisheries show that there is a great deal of dissatisfaction in connection with forwarding fish by rail at present, and I would ask that the matter be brought before the Railway

Department with a view to try and meet the requirements of the fish trade.

The establishment of public fish-markets in the principal towns would no doubt help the industry, and also be the means of enabling the public to get a better and cheaper supply of fish. The matter was brought under the notice of the municipalities at Auckland, Wellington, Christchurch, and Dunedin by the Department in October, 1908, but so far no markets have been established. Improved means of transporting fish by railway are also much required.

9 H.-15.

Amendments of the Fishery Regulations have been made to prevent the use of hurdles to divert the course of whitebait when going up rivers; to permit the use of hand whitebait-nets with an opening of 9 square feet, and to allow them to be made of any shape; to allow trawling at the entrance to Kaipara Harbour up to a line drawn from the flagstaff at Pouto to the South Head; as to netting in the New River Estuary; to enable trout taken, smoked, and branded by the Tourist Department to be sold in the Dominion; and for defining the manner in which the tonnage of fishing-boats is to be ascertained.

The Natives along the East Coast between Tokomaru Bay and Hicks Bay complained that trawlers were working on their fishing-grounds, and asked that this should be prohibited; but the request was not acceded to, as inquiry showed that there was very little, if any, interference with .

Sergeants J. C. S. Willis, of Palmerston North, and J. Dougan, of Port Chalmers, and Constables C. S. Le Fevre, of Port Ahuriri, E. Driscoll, of Helensville, J. Horan, of Whangarei, W. Berry, of Thames, W. Richardson, of Lyttelton, and H. Scott, of Chatham Islands, have been appointed Inspectors of Fisheries.

Seals.—The close season for seals has been extended until the 30th June, 1912.

Returns showing the number of registered fishing-boats at the various ports, and the prosecutions for breaches of the Fisheries Act during the year, are appended.

Portobello Marine Fish-hatchery.—A report by the curator on this hatchery is attached. During the year the Department made a grant of £330 for maintenance, £50 for rent, repairs,

and stores, and £250 for enlarging the ponds.

Salmon.—During the year another million Atlantic-salmon ova were ordered from Great Britain, and arrangements were made by the High Commissioner to obtain them from the River Wye; but, owing to floods, only 400,000 could be got from that river, and 600,000 had to be obtained from Germany. They came out in the s.s. "Ruahine," in charge of Mr. C. L. Ayson, manager of the salmon-station at Hakataramea, who went to England for the purpose. A special cool-chamber was provided on the vessel, which proved very satisfactory. The chamber was kept at a temperature of 34°, while an average temperature of 33° inside the cases was maintained during the voyage. The loss on the German (Rhine) ova from the time they were received until they reached Wellington was 41,334, and on the English ova 11,982. This result must be considered very satisfactory, especially when it is borne in mind that some of the ova had been in the packing-trays for eighty-three days. The loss with the Rhine ova would have been much smaller had not three trays been completely lost owing to the ova being too far developed when packed.

On the "Ruahine's" arrival at Wellington Mr. Ayson, Chief Inspector of Fisheries, took the ova to Lake Te Anau for hatching-out there. As the Rhine ova were nearest hatching they were unpacked first, and were found to be in very good condition: 4.250 were found to be dead, and 5,250 dead ones were picked out of the hatching-baskets later on. The packing of these Rhine ova was very rough, and Mr. Ayson considers it is wonderful that they reached New Zealand with such a small percentage of loss. The English ova unpacked in perfect condition. In the unpacking and first picking-over next morning only 475 dead ones were taken out. They were very nicely packed, and the material used was the very best that could be otained. All the

young fish have been liberated in the lake.

The collection of quinnat-salmon ova last season was not so satisfactory as in the previous season, which was principally owing to the low state of the spawning-rivers which flow into the Waitaki, caused by a very dry summer; however, 210,000 were obtained, and of this number 150,000 were sent to the hatchery at Kokotahi, Westland: 145,000 fry hatched from these 150,000 ova, and they were liberated in streams flowing into the Hokitika River, 70,000 being put into Harris Creek, 50,000 into Murray's Creek, and 25,000 into Duck Creek. Of the remainder of the ova, 25,000 were sent to Tasmania, where an attempt is being made to acclimatize the fish, the fry from 3,000 were liberated in the Seaforth-Mackenzie River, and the fry from 32,000 were reared at the station at Hakataramea for liberation in the river there. During the collection of the ova Chief Inspector Ayson, who was in charge of the collection, received valuable assistance from Mr. James Sutherland, manager of Benmore Station, who supplied him with a horse and personally assisted him in making an inspection of the Ohau River, and supplied all the willowstakes required free of cost, and carted them, with Mr. Ayson's tools, across the Ohau River, a distance of twelve miles. Mr. Preston, owner of Halden Station, and Mr. Grant, of Gray's Hill Station, also gave Mr. Ayson valuable assistance during the two seasons he was collecting ova by allowing him to camp in the shepherd's huts, to take firewood, and to use tools, &c. thanks of the Department are due to these gentlemen.

It is anticipated that a large number of ova will be obtained this season, most of which will go to the Kokotahi Hatchery. A further 25,000 will be sent to Tasmania, as the Government of that State has asked the Department to supply that number each year until the order is counter-

manded.

Last season two of the fish which were taken in the Twizel River, a tributary of the Ohau. were sent to Mr. E. R. Waite, Curator of the Canterbury Museum, for the purpose of identification, and in his report he states that they are quinnat salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha), and that they were in full breeding condition, but, owing doubtless to the circumstance that our rivers are so much shorter, they did not exhibit that emaciated condition so characteristic of the same species breeding in the rivers of Pacific North America.

During the year the following fish were liberated from the Hakataramea ponds: Quinnat salmon—126 three years old, 821 two years old, 23,854 one year old, and 22,700 fry from the season's ova; Atlantic salmon—10,274 one and half years old. After the liberation of those mentioned above, 8,550 quinnat and 550 Atlantic fish remained in the ponds.

Trout,-Last season the Department collected 945,000 brown-trout ova for acclimatization societies that asked for them, and supplied them at a charge of 5s. a thousand. It also collected and supplied 35,000 of the same ova to the Transvaal Government. Arrangements are being made to collect ova during the coming season on the same terms. Last year 100,000 rainbow-trout ova were supplied to the Queensland Government. These were collected by the Tourist Division of the Department of Agriculture, and packed and shipped by this Department.

I have, &c.,

The Hon, the Minister of Marine, Wellington.

GEORGE ALLPORT, Secretary.

The PRINCIPAL EXAMINER OF MASTERS AND MATES to the SECRETARY, Marine Department.

Office of the Principal Examiner of Masters and Mates,

Customhouse, Wellington, 10th May, 1911 STR.

I have the honour to submit my annual report on the examination of masters and mates in New Zealand.

The work, as usual, has been carried out by the Examiners at the four principal ports in a satisfactory manner. I visited the Auckland and Lyttelton examination-rooms during the year, and found everything in very satisfactory order.

Notwithstanding the marked decrease in the number of candidates for foreign-going and home-trade certificates reported last year, due to the increased requirements of candidates in having to possess a knowledge of first aid to the injured, and some knowledge of the Morse and semaphore signalling, the increase in the last twelve months has been comparatively small—viz., only 26 per cent.; and this increase is due almost entirely to examinations in Auckland, where during the last few years the majority of the examinations have been held. The number of examinations for river-steamers and fishing-boats is practically the same as last year. By the Shipping and Seamen Amendment Act, 1909, fishing-boats up to 10 tons register are now exempted from the obligation to carry a certificated officer in charge of the vessel.

The Examiners as a rule have reported very favourably on the candidates' proficiency in the Morse and semaphore signalling, which is generally in advance of the actual requirement of the ordinary examination.

Only one candidate (Mr. Frank S. Horn) passed for extra master during the year. By the new regulations which came into force on the 1st October, 1910, this examination is more difficult than ever, and unless a candidate is a quick worker, as well as accurate, he is quite likely to fail for time. The construction of a plan or chart on Mercator's principle, as now given, requires a deal of thinking out and neat handiness, and the compass and bearings, &c., must all be plotted without the aid of a protractor. It needs a deal of care and patience. The additional work for the ordinary examinations, which came into force in September of last year, was mentioned in my last report. It is not likely to cause anxiety or much extra labour to intending candidates.

A few candidates have already voluntarily passed the higher standard of form-vision, which will come into force for all candidates when passing their first examination after the 1st January,

Boys, or parents intending to send their boys to sea, should note that unless they are in possession of a certificate of competency by 1st January, 1914, they will after that date be required to pass the new standard of form-vision as laid down in Appendix A of the regulations, whether they are coming up for a certificate of competency or for examination in sight-test only. In this examination the candidate will be tested with each eye separately, and he must not be allowed to use spectacles or glasses of any kind. I have, &c.,

HAROLD S. BLACKBOURNE, Principal Examiner of Masters and Mates.

The CURATOR, Portobello Marine Fish-hatchery, to the SECRETARY, Marine Department.

Marine Fish-hatchery and Biological Station. Portobello, Dunedin, 13th May, 1911.

Sir,-

I have the honour to present the following (the fifth) annual report of operations at the Marine Fish-hatchery, from the publication of the last report (30th April, 1910) to the present date. Reports of previous years' operations will be found in the "Transactions of the New Zealand Institute," Vols. 38 and 39, and in the New Zealand Marine Department Reports for 1908-9 and 1909-10.

Lobsters.—Exact dates and particulars of casting, spawning, hatching, &c., were given in the report for 1908-9, and it will not be necessary to go too closely into these details again, further than to state that during both this season and the last the dates of these events have closely corresponded with those given in that report, and the fact that nineteen out of a total of twentyone females spawned again during January, February, and March tends to support the theory of annual as against biennial reproduction.

The adult lobsters were not examined until 30th October, and it is very probable that the two exceptions had spawned early and had already hatched their brood. Of the other nineteen females, one died and was still carrying about half a batch, ten carried complete batches, four carried half a batch, three carried about a quarter-batch, and one carried only a few hundred well-advanced eggs, and had evidently hatched a large number of larve. The first larve were hatched on 20th November, and between that date and 27th December 33,000 lobster larve were hatched from lobsters that were transferred to the glass tanks. I have before pointed out the harnful effects of frequently handling the egg-bearing lobster, and also the enormous loss of eggs that takes place if kept too long in the small glass tanks (see Report 1908-9). For these two reasons the berried lobsters were not examined until somewhat later in the season than usual, and only those that carried the most advanced eggs were retained in the glass tanks, the others being returned to the ponds, the broods being allowed to hatch there and to find their way out by means of the outlet-valve, which was opened daily. It is therefore impossible to estimate the number that were actually hatched during the season. The majority of the 33,000 were liberated in the harbour as soon as they were hatched, but towards the end of the season a great many were kept in the available tanks, and were liberated in the second, third, and fourth stages. Two adult males and one female have died during the year, leaving the present stock, twenty females and fifteen males. The eggs that became detached from the lobsters whilst in the tanks were carefully siphoned out, cleaned, and placed in Macdonald jars, and by this means a large number of eggs that had been regarded as lost in previous seasons have been successfully hatched. I am unable as yet to state definitely how many of the females have spawned again this season, but the majority of them are seen to move about the ponds with the

Lobster-rearing.—At the time of the publication of the last report, twelve lobsterlings had been reared to the age of five months, out of 3,000 that were retained in the tanks for this purpose during the 1909 season. As has already been pointed out, the great and practically the only serious obstacle to the successful rearing of young lobsters is their cannibalism. During their first to fourth stages, a period of about twenty-two days, moulting takes place about every five days, and at any time during this period acts of cannibalism can be witnessed. From this time onward casting becomes less frequent, and as a consequence these acts take place at longer intervals, but in the majority of cases the soft, newly moulted lobsterling is attacked and maimed or killed by one or more of the other occupants of the tank. Of the twelve that remained on 30th April only six survived to 7th August, and these had dwindled down to three by the time they were twelve months old, and of these two were in a very dilapidated condition, having during their various moults lost their large claws and almost all their walking-limbs. These two were eaten up by the 20th February, and the sole survivor is now seventeen months old. It is a perfect specimen in every detail, pale blue in colour, and about $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. in length from tip of rostrum to hind edge of "tail."

The rearing experiment was repeated this season, but only 500 larvae were retained. Of these only one, five months old, remains.

These and other rearing experiments necessarily take up a lot of our time. The tanks must be cleaned out daily, refuse feed siphoned out, fresh feed supplied, &c., and with almost total failure in view from the beginning a casual observer might be tempted to term them a waste of time. Experiments that have been conducted in various marine laboratories to ascertain the rate of growth of young lobsters have proved the extreme difficulty of the problem, and no practical economic results were anticipated in the present case, but I think we have been amply compensated for the expenditure in time and labour in having, at any rate, one living specimen at eighteen months, and in being now in possession of preserved specimens of the first, second, third, and fourth swimming-stages, and of preserved cast shells representing their exact size for practically every month throughout the first eighteen months of their existence. It was never anticipated that their successful acclimatization would be brought about by rearing large numbers to marketable size under artificial conditions, and these experiments have gone to prove that the policy initiated by the Board the first season—namely, planting the young fry as soon as hatched in the waters of the harbour and the open ocean, where they are at once in their natural surroundings—is by far the better plan, and is the scheme that must be continued, and to which we must look for their permanent establishment. Various kinds of crabs, prawns, &c., have been sent to the station as lobsters, but as yet we have received no true specimens. The difficulty of their capture at their present age and small size renders it very improbable that any are likely to be found for some time to come.

Crabs.—I regret to report that the stock of crabs has decreased from five at the time of the last report to two. Both of these are females. One of them spawned a full batch of eggs in the early spring, and hatching took place between the 6th and 11th December, some 3,500,000 fry being produced and liberated. The last male died on 2nd January, 1911, and it is very doubtful if either of these two females will spawn this season. Many of the crabs have died from accidents: two, it will be remembered, were destroyed by an octopus, two others became caught in the valvescreen during the night, and one was injured through climbing out of one of the boxes. No attempt has been made at any time to rear these extremely small larvæ, and some 20,000,000 have been liberated to date, a large proportion being planted off shore. I would strongly recommend that another shipment of these be made as soon as possible, as I do not think that the slightest doubt need be entertained of their early establishment.

Local Fishes.—Every facility has been again placed at our disposal by Mr. F. J. Sullivan, owner of the trawlers "Express" and "Napier," for the study of the habits of local fishes and for the collection of the eggs of local flatfishes. No charge is made for meals, pumping, fish-feed,

H.—15. 12

or for any specimens that may be required at the station. To him we are also indebted for the loan of various useful literature. The spawning season of the flatfishes continues to be well defined both as regards season and depth of water. The first eggs were collected on 21st July, and between that date and 21st August, 2,545,000 sole and brill eggs were collected. A few sole-larvæ were retained in the tanks up to the tenth day, by which time the eyes had become prominent and the pectoral fins were formed, but no trace of a commencement of the metamorphosis into the flatfish was found. A little more knowledge has been gained of the spawning of several of our most valuable food-fishes, but until these observations have been confirmed and brought to a definite conclusion it would be inadvisable to include them or the drawings in this year's report.

General.—The stock of books on pisciculture and kindred subjects in the library has been considerably augmented during the year. Annual reports from various marine stations come to hand regularly, and the addition of these and other pamphlets, &c., makes the library one of the most valuable and necessary adjuncts to the station. The whole of the buildings and plant have been maintained in excellent repair. The interior of the cottage has been painted and papered throughout, and slight interior alterations have been made. New piston-rings have been fitted to the pump engine. The old pond-valves had become wormeaten, and new ones have been fitted. Two new cog-wheels have been fitted to the slip-winch. The dinghy and launch have been regularly slipped, scrubbed, and painted. The centreboard has been taken out of the launch and a new outer keel fitted, and eight new ribs have been put in, and she is now in perfect condition and proving most useful.

The alterations to the present ponds by subdivision and deepening were commenced on 1st Close upon 100 yards of concrete will be required for this work. About 30 yards have already been put in, and it is expected that the whole of our time will be taken up with this work When completed these alterations will permit of a much more for the next two or three months. varied stock being kept with little or no increased annual expenditure. The smaller ponds should prove suitable for rearing-experiments, or they could be roofed over in the event of very

severe cold weather should it be found necessary to protect any introduced stock.

The report of the experiments with regard to the retardation of the development of the eggs of the herring has come to hand, and, although it has been found possible to retard them for from fifty to fifty-five days, the numbers that have been hatched out at the end of that period were very small, and I would not recommend that any attempt be made to bring them out until more favourable results can be shown. I do not consider that it would be possible to transport the adult herring alive to the Dominion.

Owing to the alteration of her route, the fish-tanks and cooling-apparatus have been removed from the s.s. "Karamea," and are at present stored in London, and in the event of further shipments of any kind being made it would be necessary to fit them up on board some other vessel coming direct to Port Chalmers.

Very little outside labour has been employed throughout the year, and the general workingexpenses have been kept as low as possible. I have, &c.,

T. ANDERTON. .

RETURN showing the Total Ordinary Expenditure of the Marine Department during the Financial Year ended the 31st March, 1911.

Salaries	otals	Total	•		Grand Tot	als.
Manukau_— Salaries	£		8.	d.	£ 2,356	s. 5
Salaries 500 0 0					•	
House allowance for Harbourmaster 24 0 0 Extra wages				- 1		
Erction of beacon						
Extra wages						
Stores and contingencies				1		
Hokianga						
Salaries	764	764	6	4		
Stores and contingencies 129 1 9				- !		
Salaries G63 0 0 House allowance for Harbourmaster 26 0 0 Stores and contingencies 191 13 Salary 25 0 0 Contingencies 3 10 0 Tongaporutu,				-		
House allowance for Harbourmaster 26 0 0 Stores and contingencies 191 13 8 Taurangs,— 25 0 0 Contingencies 3 10 0 Tongaporutu,— 25 0 0 0 Stores and contingencies 18 13 2 Copunake,— 25 0 0 Stores and contingencies 18 13 2 Copunake,— 25 0 0 Stores and contingencies 15 12 11 Whangaparapara,— 13 0 0 Stores and contingencies 18 13 0 Copunake,— 25 0 0 Stores and contingencies 0 8 11 Mokau,— 25 0 0 Copunake,— 25 0 0 Copun	576	576	1	9		
Stores and contingencies 191 13 8 Staramana,				i		
Tauranga,				- 1		
Salary	880	880	12	8		
Contingencies	000	000				
Tongaporutu						
Stores and contingencies 18 13 2	28	28	10	0 !		
Opunake,—Salary 25 0 0 Stores and contingencies 15 12 11 Whangaparapara,—Salary 13 0 0 Stores 0 8 11 Mokau,—Salary 20 0 0 Awakino,—Salary 20 0 0 Lamps and stores 8 18 0 Picton,—Salary 220 0 0 House allowance 22 18 4 Launch-hire 9 4 0 Stores and contingencies 20 0 9 Nelson,—Salary 25 0 0 Salaries of signalmen 25 0 0 Waitapu,—Salary 25 0 0 Stores and contingencies 4 6 11 Puponga,—Stores and contingencies 50 0 0 Stores and contingencies 11 16 3 Karamea,—Salary 100 0 0 Salary 100 0 0 Shifting Harbourmaster's house 23 11 0 Removal of snags 12 6 0 Shifting Harbourmaster's house 20 16 3 Land for Harbourmaster's house 20 16 3 Stores and contingencies 13 15 4 Okarito,— 10 0 0 Salary <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>į</td><td></td><td></td></t<>				į		
Salary 25 0 0 0			10			
Stores and contingencies 15 12 11	43	43	13	2		
Whangaparapara,						
Salary	40	40	12 l	11		
Stores		70	۱ سه	• •		
Salary						
Awakino_ Salary 20 0 0 Lamps and stores 8 18 0 Picton,	13	13	8 1	11		
Salary	40	40	0	0		
Lamps and stores S 18 0				- !		
Picton, Salary 220 0 0 0 House allowance 22 18 4 Launch-hire 9 4 0 Stores and contingencies 20 0 9 Nelson, Salaries of signalmen 3 Waitapu, Salary 25 0 0 Stores and contingencies 4 6 11 Puponga, Stores and contingencies 50 0 0 Collingwood, Salary 50 0 0 Salary 50 0 0 Snagging 17 14 0 Stores and contingencies 11 16 3 Karamea, Salary 100 0 0 Beacons 23 11 0 Removal of snags 12 6 0 Shifting Harbourmaster's house 220 16 3 Land for Harbourmaster's house 50 0 0 Stores and contingencies 13 15 4 Okarito, Salary 100 0 0 Extra wages 23 15 0 Deepening Sandy's Channel 10 0 0 Addition to Harbourmaster's house 25 0 0 Stores and contingencies 10 19 11 Okuru, Salary 50 0 0 Stores and contingencies 17 7 8				1		
Salary	20	90	10	•		
House allowance	28	28	10	U		
Launch-hire 9 4 0 8 8 10 8 11 12 10 10 10 10 10 10				l		
Stores and contingencies 20 0 9				i		
Nelson,— Salaries of signalmen Salary Stores and contingencies Stor				1		
Salaries of signalmen Waitapu	272	272	3	1		
Salary 25 0 0 0	20	20	0	0		
Stores and contingencies 4 6 11						
Puponga,—Stores and contingencies Stores and				- ;		
Stores and contingencies Salary Salary Salary Solor Salary Stores and contingencies St	90	90	<i>a</i> 1			
Collingwood,— Salary 50 0 0 Snagging 17 14 0 Stores and contingencies 11 16 3 Karamea,—	29		0 1 12			
Salary So 0 0	2		12	٠.		
Snagging 17 14 0 Stores and contingencies 11 16 3				i i		
Stores and contingencies 11 16 3						
Salary 100 0 0 Beacons 23 11 0 Removal of snags 12 6 0 Shifting Harbourmaster's house 220 16 3 Land for Harbourmaster's house 50 0 0 Stores and contingencies 13 15 4 Okarito,— 100 0 0 Extra wages 23 15 0 Deepening Sandy's Channel 10 0 0 Addition to Harbourmaster's house 25 0 0 Stores and contingencies 10 19 11 Okuru,— 50 0 0 Salary 50 0 0 Whaleboat 24 14 0 Stores and contingencies 17 7 8 C'atlin's River,— 12 0 0 Erection of beacons 1 Little Wanganui,— 12 0 0 Piloting 12 0 0 New boat 7 10 0 Stores and contingencies 14 3 5 Waikawa,— 10 0 0 Salary 10 0 0 Salary 10 0 0 Salary 10 0 0						
Beacons 23 11 0 Removal of snags 12 6 0 Shifting Harbourmaster's house 220 16 3 Land for Harbourmaster's house 50 0 0 Stores and contingencies 13 15 4 Okarito,—	79 1	79	10	3		
Removal of snags						
Shifting Harbourmaster's house						
Land for Harbourmaster's house 50 0 0 Stores and contingencies 13 15 4 Okarito,—						
Stores and contingencies 13 15 4						
Okarito,— Salary 100 0 0 Extra wages 23 15 0 Deepening Sandy's Channel 10 0 0 Addition to Harbourmaster's house 25 0 0 Stores and contingencies 10 19 11 Okuru,— 50 0 0 Whaleboat 24 14 0 Stores and contingencies 17 7 8 Catlin's River,— Erection of beacons Little Wanganui,— 12 0 0 Piloting 12 0 0 New boat 7 10 0 Stores and contingencies 14 3 5 Waikawa,— Salary Salary 10 0 0 Salary of storeman 202 2 11 Buoy-chain 12 4 1 Coastal buoys and beacons 95 13 3						
Salary 100 0 0 Extra wages 23 15 0 Deepening Sandy's Channel 10 0 0 Addition to Harbourmaster's house 25 0 0 Stores and contingencies 10 19 11 Okuru,— 50 0 0 Whaleboat 24 14 0 Stores and contingencies 17 7 8 Catlin's River,— Erection of beacons Little Wanganui,— 12 0 0 Piloting 12 0 0 New boat 7 10 0 Stores and contingencies 14 3 5 Waikawa,— Salary Salary of storeman 202 2 11 Buoy-chain 12 4 1 Coastal buoys and beacons 95 13 3	420	420	8	7		
Extra wages Deepening Sandy's Channel Addition to Harbourmaster's house Stores and contingencies Okuru,— Salary Salary Stores and contingencies C'atlin's River,— Erection of beacons Little Wanganui,— Piloting New boat Stores and contingencies Extra wages Salary Stores and contingencies C'atlin's River,— Erection of beacons Little Wanganui,— Piloting Stores and contingencies Waikawa,— Salary Sa						
Deepening Sandy's Channel						
Stores and contingencies 10 19 11 1						
Okuru,— 50 0 0 Salary 50 0 0 Whaleboat 24 14 0 Stores and contingencies 17 7 8 Catlin's River,—						
Salary 50 0 0 Whaleboat 24 14 0 Stores and contingencies 17 7 8 Catlin's River,—	160 '	100	14.7			
Whaleboat 24 14 0 Stores and contingencies 17 7 8 Catlin's River,—	169 1	109	14 1			
Stores and contingencies 17 7 8				- 1		
Catlin's River,— Image: Catlin's River,— Erection of beacons Image: Catlin's River,— Little Wanganui,— I2 0 0 New boat 7 10 0 Stores and contingencies I4 3 5 Waikawa,— Salary Salary 10 0 0 Salary of storeman 202 2 11 Buoy-chain I2 4 1 Coastal buoys and beacons 95 13 3						
Erection of beacons	92	92	1	8		
Little Wanganui,— 12 0 0 Piloting 12 0 0 New boat 7 10 0 Stores and contingencies 14 3 5 Waikawa,— 10 0 0 Salary 10 0 0 Salary of storeman 202 2 11 Buoy-chain 12 4 1 Coastal buoys and beacons 95 13 3	25					
Piloting 12 0 0 New boat 7 10 0 Stores and contingencies 14 3 5 Waikawa,—Salary 10 0 0 Salary of storeman 202 2 11 Buoy-chain 12 4 1 Coastal buoys and beacons 95 13 3						
Stores and contingencies 14 3 5 Waikawa,—Salary 10 0 0 Salary of storeman 202 2 11 Buoy-chain 12 4 1 Coastal buoys and beacons 95 13 3				1		
Waikawa,— Salary						
Salary <t< td=""><td>90 1</td><td>90</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	90 1	90				
Salary of storeman </td <td>33</td> <td>33</td> <td>13</td> <td>o :</td> <td></td> <td></td>	33	33	13	o :		
Buoy-chain	10	10	ò	0		
Buoy-chain	.0	10				
Coastal buoys and beacons 95 13 3				1		
General repairs 8 18 6						
Company of the control of the contro						
Stores and contingencies	396					

RETURN showing the Total Ordinary Expenditure of the Marine Department—continued.

	xpenditure		·····		Deta	ils.		Totals.	Grand Totals.
					£	8.	d.§	£ s. d.	£ s.
ighthouses:— Salaries of keepers					10,909	11	1 :		
Oil	• •			• •	1,562	0	3*		
Oil Stores and contingencies					4,934	9		1	
Lighthouse expert		• •			307				
Lightkeeper's travelling-exp	enses	•••	. • •		219	9			17,932 12
eteorological Office:									17,002 12
Salaries of staff and observ					940				
Postage and telegrams			• •	• •	874				
Instruments and repairs Office equipment and rent	• •	• •			90 179	4 15	i		
Cleaning offices						0			
Travelling-expenses						9			
Telephone	• •	• •	• •	• •		0 12			
Stores and contingencies	• •	• •	••		18	12	<u> </u>		2,201 10
ercantile marine offices and su	rvey of st	ips :							2,201 10
Salaries			• •		3,394				
Rent		• •	• •	• •	100	9			
Telephones Cleaning offices				• •		12	2		
Advertising for Surveyor					7	14	в		
Travelling-expenses	• •					0			
Contingencies		• •	• •	• •	26	3	0	1	9 855 10
rotection of fish and oysters :-	_						 -		3,655 16
Salaries of Inspectors					872	15	0	İ	
Planting oysters in Haurak	i Gulf				154		1	į	
Casual labour		• •	• •	• •	142	-	- 1		
Collection, &c., brown-trout Grant for maintenance, Por		 sh.hatehe	···	• •	169	′	1		
Salaries					330	0	0		
Repairs, stores, &c.					46	2			
Stocking Westland rivers w				• •		0			
Grant for Marlborough Fish Experiments with herring-o	1-hatchery			• •		$\frac{0}{17}$	4		
Importation of Atlantic sal	ova Imon-ova			• •	752		10		
Picking and sale of oysters					12	2	0		
Stocking Westland rivers w	ith salmor	n			165				
Travelling-expenses Contingencies	• •	• •	• •	• •	284	11	2		
Contingencies	• •	• •	••	• •	30	11	8	3,115 10 8	
Hakataramea Salmon Stati	on,—						-	0,110 10 0	
Salaries			• •		356		0	1	
Working-expenses		• •	••	• •	100	2	7	456 2 7	
				. —				450 2 1	,571 13
					•			-	,,,,,,
								1	33,685 8
Less recoveries	• •	••	••	• •	•	•		•	562 3
Total							1		£33,123 4
			-	•	•				,
overnment steamers :				ı		_	10	1	
Working-expenses, s.s. "H	inemoa "	••	• •	1	8,951 4,784		10 2		
,, s.s. 10	utanekai " mokura "		• •		4, 784 7,565		0	i	
	. " Tutane	kai ''			146				
Repairs to cable-engine, s.s.				_				21,446 19 0	
Repairs to cable-engine, s.s.		۵					+	3,320 16 3	
Repairs to cable-engine, s.s. Less cable services, freights	, passages	s, &c.	• •	• •			i		
Repairs to cable-engine, s.s. Less cable services, freights	s, passages	s, &c.	••				-		18.126 2
Repairs to cable-engine, s.s.	s, passages	, &c. 	••				-	••	18,126 2
Repairs to cable-engine, s.s. Less cable services, freights Total arine miscellaneous services:		••	••				-	••	18,126 2
Repairs to cable-engine, s.s. Less cable services, freights Total arine miscellaneous services:— Departmental travelling-ex	 - penses			,	51	19			18,126 2
Repairs to cable-engine, s.s. Less cable services, freights Total arine miscellaneous services:— Departmental travelling-ex Administration of Shipping	 penses and Sean		 .nd inquir	,		19			18,126 2
Repairs to cable-engine, s.s. Less cable services, freights Total arine miscellaneous services:— Departmental travelling-ex- Administration of Shipping into shipping casualtie	 penses and Sean		 .nd inquir	,	51	19			18,126 2
Repairs to cable-engine, s.s. Less cable services, freights Total arine miscellaneous services:— Departmental travelling-ex. Administration of Shipping into shipping casualties Buoys and beacons,— Bueys and beacons,— Jackson's Head beacon	penses and Seam	 nen Act, a	nd inquir	ies	51 390 69	19 5	11		18,126 2
Repairs to cable-engine, s.s. Less cable services, freights Total arine miscellaneous services:— Departmental travelling-ex: Administration of Shipping into shipping casualties Buoys and beacons.— Jackson's Head beacon Kaipara Harbour beacons.	penses and Seam s	 en Act, a	nd inquir	ies	51 390 69 230	19 5 10 12	11 1 9		18,126 2
Repairs to cable-engine, s.s. Less cable services, freights Total arine miscellaneous services: Departmental travelling-ex: Administration of Shipping into shipping casualties Buoys and beacons, Les Jackson's Head beacor Kaipara Harbour beacc Cartage and freight	penses and Seam s	 oon Act, a 	nd inquir	 ies	51 390 69 230 67	19 5 10 12 1	11		18,126 2
Repairs to cable-engine, s.s. Less cable services, freights Total Total arine miscellaneous services:— Departmental travelling-ex: Administration of Shipping into shipping casualties Buoys and beacons,— Let Jackson's Head beacor Kaipara Harbour beaco Cartage and freight Charts, books, and publicat Checking overcrowding of s	penses and Seans s ons tions	Act, a		 ies	51 390 69 230	19 5 10 12 1 0	11 1 9 8		18,126 2
Repairs to cable-engine, s.s. Less cable services, freights Total arine miscellaneous services:— Departmental travelling-ex. Administration of Shipping into shipping casualties Buoys and beacons,— Buy Jackson's Head beacon Kaipara Harbour beacon Cartage and freight Charts, books, and publicat Checking overcrowding of s Contribution towards New 2	penses and Seam s n ons tions steamers	Act, a	nd inquir	 ies	51 390 69 230 67 287 346 20	19 5 10 12 1 0 0	11 9 8 0 1 0		18,126 2
Repairs to cable-engine, s.s. Less cable services, freights Total arine miscellaneous services:— Departmental travelling-ex: Administration of Shipping into shipping casualties Buoys and beacons,— Les Jackson's Head beacor Kaipara Harbour beacor Cartage and freight Charts, books, and publicat Checking overcrowding of secontribution towards New 2 Deepening creek, Okarito	penses and Seams s n ons tions steamers Kealand Sa	nen Act, a	nd inquir om, Engla	 ies	51 390 69 230 67 287 346 20 20	19 5 10 12 1 0 0 0	11 9 8 0 1 0 0		18,126 2
Repairs to cable-engine, s.s. Less cable services, freights Total arine miscellaneous services:— Departmental travelling-ex: Administration of Shipping into shipping casualties Buoys and beacons,— Jackson's Head beacor Kaipara Harbour beaco Cartage and freight Charts, books, and publicat Checking overcrowding of s Contribution towards New Z Deepening creek, Okarito Erection of wharf-shed, Lit	penses and Seams n ons tions steamers Kealand Sa	Act, a	nd inquir om, Engla	 ies	51 390 69 230 67 287 346 20 20 40	19 5 10 12 1 1 0 0 0 14	11 9 8 0 1 0 0 0		18,126 2
Repairs to cable-engine, s.s. Less cable services, freights Total Takeling-ex Administration of Shipping into shipping casualties Buoys and beacons,— Total penses and Seam s n ons tions steamers Zealand Sa	Act, a	 	 ies	51 390 69 230 67 287 346 20 20 40	19 5 10 12 1 0 0 0 0 14 16	11 9 8 0 1 0 0		18,126 2	
Repairs to cable-engine, s.s. Less cable services, freights Total arine miscellaneous services:— Departmental travelling-ex: Administration of Shipping into shipping casualties Buoys and beacons,— Jackson's Head beacon Kaipara Harbour beacon Cartage and freight Charts, books, and publicat Checking overcrowding of so Contribution towards New Deepening creek, Okarito Erection of wharf-shed, Lit Extra clerical assistance Fog signals—Cartridges and Grant for improvements to	penses and Seams s n ons steamers Zealand Sa the Wangs I maintens Foxton H	Act, a	nd inquir	ies	511 390 69 230 67 287 346 20 20 40 27 430 187	19 5 10 12 1 0 0 0 14 16 3 10	11 9 8 0 1 0 0 8 1 0		18,126 2
Repairs to cable-engine, s.s. Less cable services, freights Total arine miscellaneous services: Departmental travelling-ex Administration of Shipping into shipping casualtie: Buoys and beacons, Jackson's Head beacor Kaipara Harbour beacor Cartage and freight Charts, books, and publicat Checking overcrowding of s Contribution towards New Deepening creek, Okarito Erection of wharf-shed, Lit Extra clerical assistance Fog signals—Cartridges and	penses and Seams s n ons tions steamers Zealand Sa the Wanga I maintenn Foxton H ring Half-	Act, a	nd inquir	ies	511 390 69 230 67 346 20 20 40 27 430	19 5 10 12 1 0 0 0 0 14 16 3 10 0	11 9 8 0 1 0 0 8 1 1		18,126 2

^{*}Value of oil purchased. For value of oil consumed, see Maintenance Return, next page.

RETURN showing the Total Ordinary Expenditure of the Marine Department-continued.

Nature of Expenditure.		Deta	ils.	!	Total	8.		Grand To	talı	в.
ine miscellaneous services—continued.		والمساد والمستد					+			
Maintonance of Anglem Daint light		39	8.	, d.	£	8,	ď.	£	ß.	d.
New Zealand Nautical Almanac			. 8	6						
(\ACino							- 1			
Postego and taleground and much of here		100	14							
Deconomics we don't have			0	-						
Poilmer force of Damel Namel David		20	_	•						
Refund of contribution towards cost of s	earch for	15	19 0							
Relief of distressed seamen		96	15	11						
Relief of distressed New Zealand seamen and United Kingdom	others in	116	4							
Rent and expenses connected with examination	ıs	26	1	6						
Survey of unseaworthy ships			10	•						
Telephones	• ••	31 67	7	2 '						
			18	_			:			
•	•	J	10	υ.	0.001		•			
Less recoveries					3,661 157			0 700		
0 1				_				3,503	14	
Grand total								£54,753	2	- (

RETURN showing Total Cost of Maintenance of the New Zealand Coastal Lighthouses during the Financial Year ended 31st March, 1911.

							Oil c	onsumed.	!	
Name of L	ighthous	se.		Sala	ries				Stores	Totals.
	T-10-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1						Gallons.	Value.	Contingencies.	
				£	s.	d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. c
Cape Maria van Diem	en			394		4	756	31 17 10	(a)412 9 7	838 10
Cape Brett	• •			400	0	0	606	25 11 4	248 4 7	673 15 1
Mokohinou				338	16	2	870	63 8 9	244 5 5	646 10
Tiri Tiri		• •		305	16	8	576	42 0 0	106 15 4	454 12
Bean Rock				160		0	96	4 1 0	71 1 5	235 2
Ponui Passage			• • •	130	0	0	83	6 1 0	52 4 4	188 5
Cuvier Island			Ť.,	381	14	11	646	27 5 1	178 4 10	587 4 1
East Cape	• •			349	0	0	874	63 14 7	(b)232 2 1	644 16
Portland Island				382	15	0	777	56 13 1	138 1 10	577 9 1
Napier Bluff				20	0	0	Gas	12 13 0	4 14 10	37 7 1
Cape Palliser				290	0	0	840	61 5 0	127 3 9	
Pencarrow Head				280	0	0	617	26 0 7	(c)125 3 5	
Somes Island				262	3	1	635	46 6 0	31 14 9	
Cape Egmont				297	10	0	584	42 11 8	(d) 87 2 7	340 3 1
Manukau South Head				310	0	ō	588	42 17 6	66 4 2	427 4
Manukau South Head	leading	-lights		-		-	161	11 14 9	7 7 3	419 1
Manukau North Head	leading	lights		133	8	0	270	19 13 9	50 17 11	19 2
Kaipara Head				295	ō	Ŏ.	569	41 9 9		203 19
Brothers				475		ĭ	878	37 0 10		476 17
Fory Channel leading-	lights			100	ŏ	ō	187	13 12 8	216 18 10	729 14
Cape Campbell				227		4	598	43 12 1	10 3 0	123 15
Godley Head				290	ŏ	ō	575	41 18 6	174 2 4	445 12
Akaroa Head				276	7	š	606		94 12 0	426 10
Jack's Point		• • •	• • •	165	ó	ő	- 348		(e)112 12 10	433 3 10
Moeraki			• • •	280	-	8	577	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	75 9 6	255 3 3
Taiaroa Head				289		8	651	•	83 16 11	406 14 (
Cape Saunders			• •	304	1	8	640	47 9 4	97 17 2	434 17
Nugget Point			• •	409	3	4		46 13 4	156 4 4	506 19
Waipapapa Point	• •	• •	• •	275	0	0	740	31 4 4	$\binom{i}{272}$ 5 7	712 13 3
Dog Island	• •	• •	• •	371	-	4	618	45 1 3	142 18 2	462 19 5
Centre Island	• •	• •	• •	390	-	0	789	57 10 7	119 4 9	548 8 8
Puysegur Point	• •	• •	• •		0		653	27 10 11	(g)204 1 11	621 12 10
Cape Foulwind	• •	• •	• •	379	3	4	684	28 17 1	181 17 7	589 18 (
Hokitika	• •	••	• •	270	0	0	600	43 15 0	70 2 7	383 17 7
Kahurangi Point	• •	• •	• •	20	0	0	Gas	11 7 0	0 3 1	31 10
	• •	• •	• •	356	9	6	1,073	78 4 9	(h)158 19 7	593 13 10
Farewell Spit	• •	• •	• •	440	0	0	640	46 13 4	151 13 1	638 6 5
Nelson	• •	• •		287	1	8	262	19 2 1	52 9 8	358 13 5
French Pass	• •	• •		173	6	8	194	14 2 11	51 1 3	238 10 10
Stephens Island	• •			397	16	5	634	26 14 11	183 9 5	608 0 9
Mak-1-				10.000						
Totals			• •	10,909	11	1	21,495	1,386 13 4	4,934 9 7	17,230 14 (

⁽a) Includes £104 9s. 10d. for improvements to landing-place and £95 19s. 11d. for new rings and rollers.

£128 5s. 4d. for repairs to tramway.

(c) Includes £19 15s. for clearing reserve.

(d) Includes £19 4s. for fencing reserve.

(e) Includes £19 11s. 10d. for fencing reserve.

(f) Includes £44 for new horse and £92 4s. 1d. for ventilating-cowl.

(g) Includes £45 for landing stores and £32 13s. 9d. for new cart.

RETURN showing the Cost of Erection of the Return showing the Amount of Light Dues New Zealand Coastal Lighthouses.

Name of	Lighthe	ouse.		Cost of Ere	ctio	n.
		-		£	s.	d.
Pencarrow Head				6,422	0	4
Nelson				2,824		9
Tiri Tiri				5,747	7	2
Mana Island*				5,513	0	1
Taiaroa Head				4,923	14	11
Godley Head				4,705	16	4
Dog Island				10,480	12	8
Farewell Spit				6,139	11	8
Nugget Point				6,597	3	7
Cape Campbell				5,619	2	6
Manukau Head				4,975	2	4
Cape Foulwind				6,955	9	1
Brothers				6,241	0	0
Portland Island				6,554		5
Moeraki				4,288	13	2
Centre Island				5,785	19	0
Puysegur Point			!	9,958	19	5
Cape Maria van D	iemen			7,028	14	8
Akaroa Head				7,150	6	5
Cape Saunders				6,066	6	3
Cape Egmont†			٠.	3,353	17	11
Mokohinou				8,186		0
Waipapapa Point				5,969	18	11
Ponui Passage:			٠.,			
Kaipara Head				5,571	8	0
French Pass				1,427	17	5
Cuvier Island			٠.	7,406	16	11
Stephens Island				9,349	9	11
Cape Palliser				6,243	16	1
East Cape				7,594	8	8
Kahurangi Point				9,528	1	1
Jack's Point			· · i	1,204	10	9
Cape Brett		••	· · ·	11,237	3	5
Cost of telegraph of	able to	Tiri Tiri		1,085		6
Minaellaneous and				1 200	G	ດ

*Light discontinued; moved to Cape Egmont. +Cost of iron tower, lantern, and apparatus, which were removed from Mana Island, is not included in this. ; Built by Provincial Government of Auckland cost not known in Marine Department.

£203,459 18 6

Miscellaneous and unallocated

Total ...

RETURN showing the FEES, &c., received under the Shipping and Seamen Acts, the Merchant Shipping Act, the Harbours Acts, and the Fisheries Acts, during the Financial Year ended 31st March, 1911.

Nature of Receip	its.		Amo	unt		
	• •					ĺ
Shipping and Seamen Acts:	_		£	s.	d.	1
Fees for engagement and d		esea-	3,318	5	0	1
men, and sale of forms						!
Surveys of steamers and s	ailing-vess	els	2,317	5	0	ļ
Measurement of ships			38	11	0	i
Examinations of master	rs, mates,	and	454	7	6	
engineers						
Light dues			36,749	3	9	l
Sundries			521	6	9	ļ
Merchant Shipping Act			165	4	10	i
Harbours Acts :						!
Pilotage and port charges			1,860	0	0	ĺ
Sundry receipts			613	12	6	!
Fisheries Acts:—						:
Sundry receipts			303	5	0	
Total			46,341	1		
Total	••	• •	,011	•	*	

collected during the Year ended 31st March. 1911.

t of Erec	tio	и.							
		-		Port.			Amount e	olle	cted
£	s.	d.							
6,422	0	4	1				£	s.	d.
2,824	8	9	Auckland					10	11
5,747	7	2		• •	• •	•••		14	11
5,513	0	1	Onehunga	• •		• • •	153		3
4,923	14	11	Whangarei	• •	• • •		44	13	7
4,705	16	4	Russell		• •	• • •	3	3	4
	12	8	Mangonui	• •		• • •	_	-	_
	11	8	Whangaroa	• •		[10	19	5
6,597	3	7	Hokianga	• •		• • •	95	3	11
5,619	2	6	Whangape	• •				12	1
4,975	$\bar{2}$	4	Kaipara				191	0	1
6,955	9	ī	Thames			:		18	3
6,241	ŏ	ō	Coromandel				14		11
	14	5	Tauranga			• • •	37		7
4,288		2	Poverty Bay			••!	869	8	0
5,785		õ	Napier				958	0	11
9,958		5	New Plymouth				204	3	7
7,028		8	Waitara				152	- 3	2
	6	5	Patea			:	19	9	4
7,150	_	3	Wanganui				214	18	7
6,066	6		Foxton				0	3	1
3,353		11	Wellington				9,431	2	5
8,186	5	0	Wairau				23	0	2
5,969	18	11	Picton				500	12	3
			Nelson				409	3	Ö
5,571	8	0	Westport	• •				18	8
	17	5	Greymouth	• •			433	16	3
7,406		11	Hokitika	• •	••	l		12	5
9,349		11	Lyttelton			!	3,223	7	9
6,243	16	1	m.	• •	• •	• • •	654	•	8
7,594	8	8	^	• •		• • •	211	4	4
9,528	1	1	D 1'	• •	• •	• • •	2,349	1	5
1,204	10	9			• •	• • •	2,049	12	3
11,237	3	5	Bluff and Inverce	ırgılı	• •	• • •	3,252	12	ð
1.085	19	6				ļ	96 500		
1.322	2	2	* *				36,789	1	6
	_		Less refund	as	• •		39	17	9
03,459	18	6	Total				£36,749	3	9

RETURN showing the Amount of PILOTAGE, PORT CHARGES, &c., collected during the Year ended 31st March, 1911.

Name of Port.	Pilot	age.		Port Ch		es,	Tota	ıl.	
l	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	đ.
Auckland*	2,235	8	0	10,544	13	9	12,780	1	9
Onehunga	18	16	8	215	16	3	234	12	11
Hokianga	52	8	2			Į	52	8	2
Kaipara	271	5	6	946	17	0	1,218	2	6
Thames*	124	4	10	243	15	5	368	0	3
Gisborne*	221	7	1	5,121	6	4	5,342	13	5
Wairoa*	231	8	0	11	19	9	243	7	9
Napier*	1,050	17	7	7,254	16	7	8,305	14	2
N. Plymouth*	192	0	4	283	12	4	475	12	8
Waitara*	138	7	3	196	9	10	334	17	. 1
Wanganui*	746	1	8	165	18	8	912	0	4
Patea*	78	0	8	18	9	0	96	9	8
Foxton*	318	2	6	į		1	318	2	6
Wellington*	383	13	1	17,945	17	10	18,329	10	11
Picton	84	11	9	210	8	10	295	0	7
Wairau*	435	17	0	٠.			435	17	0
Nelson*	3,942	19	11	1,106	7	1	5,049	7	Ö
Westport*	549	15	1	١		ļ	549	15	-1
Karamea	65	19	6				65	19	6
Hokitika*	l			†53	12	5	53	12	5
Lyttelton*	13,579	16	10	7,972	10	5	21,552	7	3
Kaiapoi*	· .			315	ક	0	315	8	0
Timaru*	3,666	6	10	4,067	18	6	7,734	5	4
Oamaru*				+2,051	4	2	2,051	4	2
Dunedin*	13,753	8	3	4,661	1	2	18,414	9	5
Bluff*	4,775	2	1		i	8		3	9
New River*				10	2	0	10	2	0
Totals	46,915	18	7	66,281	7	0	113,197	5	7

^{*} Harbour Board revenue.

[†] Tonnage dues.

Limits	otals.	Fees received.	8.6 8.6 9.7 9.7 9.7 9.7 9.7 9.7 9.7 9.7 9.7 9.7	01 13 0
Restricted	Grand Totals.	Seamen.	269 437 437 62 62 62 62 63 62 63 63 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64	39,738 2,701
Везтн		You maker of		9
wrтн ги sh, 1911	Total Discharges	Fees	£ 8.82 8.82 8.82 8.82 8.82 8.82 8.82 8.8	1,321 12
and Marc	Total I	Number of Seamen.	2,701 2,959 208 109 118 66 1,997 100 118 554 228 118 129 129 139 148 148 159 189 189 189 189 189 189 189 18	19,420
Trade, he 31st	nts.	ad.	"	9 0
Howe Treended the	Total Engagements	Fees	8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8	1,380
the ear e	Total E	Уитрет of Seamen.	2,898 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43	20,318
ъв, al Y	п.	es ved.	40 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 0
al Trade Financial	arges i	Fees received	6 67 100 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114	49
Intercolonial during the Fir	Engagements and Discharges in Restricted Limits.	Number of Seamen discharged.	1,033 288 288 288 1114 118	1,225
RCO1	ente a	es ved.	88. d. 7 d. 6 d. 6 d. 6 d. 6 d. 6 d. 6 d.	10 0
INTEROG	ageme Re	Fees received.	88 84 0 0	80 1
and same,	Eng	Number of Seamen engaged.	1,045	1,244
Foreign for the	g g	Fees received.	1: 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	11 6
Forn for	ırgesi	Fece.	### 1255 1155 1170 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 11	749
in the received	its and Discharges in ome Trade.	Number of Seamen discharged.	2,364 1,966 1,29 18 18 27 2,33 2,33 1,470	11,220
,	ints al	es ved.		4 6
charg f Fe	Engagements Hom	Fees receive	121 182 182 182 182 183 183 183 183 183 183 183 183 183 183	1
ie Number of Seamen engaged and discharged respectively, together with the Amount of Fees	E C	Number of Seamen engaged.	2, 2, 3, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4,	11,298 753
AMA	я.	ed.		0
ngage n the	rges i Trade	Fees received	## 170 13	498 0
SEAMEN engaged gether with the	Engagements and Discharges in Foreign and Intercolonial Trade.	Number of Seamen discharged.	2, 304 1, 998 10 10 10 10 488 489 489 17 1 17 1 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1	6,975
EAM ethe	and Interd		. 000 00 000 000 000 000 000 000	9 0
of tog	ents 1 and	Fees received	######################################	9 9
ser vely,	gagen oreign		4 21	6 546
Nom	五四五	Number of Seamen Seamen Seamen	2,5	7,776
he lrest	i		E	:
showing the Number of respectively, to	i	ì	Sort Chaln h Karamea	:
nowi		Port.	a Pordik	Totals .
χ. .σ		• •	nd nn and nn and nn and nn ang sagista nn	Tot
RETURN			Auckland Dunedin and Port Chalmers Greymouth Hokitas Hokitas Lytielton Napier Lytielton Napier Lytielton Napier Lytielton Napier Lytielton Napier Lytielton New Plymouth Oamaru Onehunga Patea Picton Truranga Trauranga Trauranga Trauranga Thames Waitau Waitara Waitau Waitau Waitau Waitau Watanaga Waitau Watanaga Watanaga Watanaga Watanaga Watanaga	
	Н. 1	5.		

RETURN of ACCIDENTS to SEAMEN and Others on board Ship reported to the MARINE DEPARTMENT during the Financial Year ended the 31st March, 1911.

Date of Accident.	Name of Vessel, Port of Registry, and Official Number.	Name of Person injured.	Nature of Injury: Fatal or otherwise.	r otherwise.	Place where Accident occurred.	sident occurre	Particulars as to Accident and its Cause, and Verdict of Jury where Coroner's Inquest held.
1910.		•					
Mar. 1	Kapiti, Wellington, 108078	Gustaf Ohlgren, A.B	Injured foot	:	Wellington	:	A telegraph-pole fell out of a sling and struck foot.
:	Moeraki, Duncdin, 101488	James Chalmers, cook	Scalded	:	Dunedin	:	Bolling water capsized in galley, and scalded right leg.
er :	Niban Nelson 02004	9. King, triminer	Injured book wild nead	:	Noleon	:	Court in minch
;	Tarawera Dunedin 84480	V Pollard A B	Sprained ankle	:	Anchland	:	Slipped when stepping from rigging
	Tofus, Dunedin, 117600	R. Smith, fireman	Burnt	: :	At sea	: :	The fire blew back from the furnace and scorobed right arm
							and hands.
,, 22	Moeraki, Dunedin, 101488	William Winton, trimmer		:	Bluff	:	Crushed whilst drawing ash-pit.
,, 24	Maori, Dunedin, 117598	T. Luke, fireman		:	Wellington	:	. Sprained through slipping on stokehold-plates.
ن. ا	nini, Aucklan	A. Auvray, A.B.	Injured shin	:	Birkenhead	:	(aught in the winch.
April 1	Lizzie Tavior, Launceston, 70900	A. Jesn, A.B.	Injured nnger	:	Wellington	:	. Jammed in Iore hatch.
:	Queen of the South. Wellington.	A. Kemp. A.B.	Injured back	;	Wellington	:	Struck by a piece of timber careo.
:	74793			•	9	•	
.,	Maori, Dunedin, 117598	W. Skilton, cook	Injured arm	:	Wellington	:	Whilst the butcher was cutting meat, the knife slipped and cut
			•				right arm.
	Star of Scotland, Belfast, 120702	C. A. Jones, fireman	Injured arm	:	At sea	:	. Whilst chipping iron a piece struck his arm.
	Storm, Lyttleton, 118090	W. Stockton, O.S.	Injured leg	:	Lyttelton	:	Struck by a piece of timber whilst discharging cargo.
9	Opawa, Wellington, 91800	H. Starr, A.B.	Injured back	:	Blenheim	:	. A sack of chaff fell on him from a sling.
,, 12	Huia, Wellington, 78367	T. Scott	Strained back	:	Wellington	:	Slipped whilst lifting a case.
15	Poherua, Dunedin, 98061	W. Gray, fireman	Burns	:	Off Greymouth	: प	. Severely burnt on both arms by the explosion of a lamp.
" 16	Monowai, Dunedin, 84497	Thomas Coleman, greaser	Injured finger	:	Lyttelton	:	. Caught in hydraulic machinery.
,, 21	Kini, Dunedin, 104337	H. Heather, fireman	Broken nose	:	Greymouth	.:	. Handle of ash-hoist slipped and struck him.
,, 22	Alexander, Nelson, 93988	A. McPhee, cook	Broken leg	:	Westport	:	. Fell down bridge-ladder.
,, 25	Bee, Auckland, 94233	E. Barnard, A.B.	Injured shin	:	At sea	:	Fell over some chain on deck.
,, 26	Waipu, Auckland	T. Coleman, A.B.	_	:	At sea	:	Result of a fall.
,, 26	Tasman, Auckland, 115196	H. Sauer, 2nd mate	-	:	Whakatane	:	When shipping bullocks one of them struck him with its horn.
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Dagmar, Norway	Johan Kasswold, U.S		:	Westport	:	. A bucket containing ballast tell on his left leg.
May Z	Itarawa, Auckland, 11920/	M. Kuley, A.B.	Injured nand	:	New Flymouth	: a	Injured by striking against a tin box.
က ဖ	Maple, Marier 27115	A. relu, A.D.	Injured 100t	:	At sea	:	Cturel has a miss of falling timber
:	Weka, Maplet, of its	I Shirley O S	Infined foot	:	Aughland	:	1 Notice by a piece of taking difficer. 1 When earling the newtohle terminary fall and etwich his fact
:	Mahano Dinadin 117588	4 F Clearwater trimmer	Soulded 1000	:	Anchland	:	While comming the portable trainway ish and server the root.
· 9	Maitai Dunedin 101935	J. Roberts cook	Injured arm	:	At sea	:	Strick by a sea and thrown against deck cargo.
: :	Awanui, Auckland, 94237	E. Erickson, A.B.	Injured thumb.	: :	Gisborne	: :	Torn by wire rope.
: :	Indralema, Liverpool, 113469.		Bruised, &c.	: :	Auckland	: :	Fell down after-hold and severely injured himself internally.
19	Drayton Grange, London, 114064	E. Wright, A.B.	Internal injuries	:	At sea	:	Knocked down by a sea.
24	Flora, Hobart, 82526	H. Anderson, A.B.	Bruised	:	Westport	:	. Fell through hatch.
June 5	Navua, Dunedin, 117583	R. Staples, A.B.	Strained	:	Auckland	:	. Slipped and fell whilst hauling a mooring-chain ashore.
9 ::	Moana, Dunedin, 101479	L. Burgoyne, steward	Injured thumb	:	At sea	:	. Ran a splinter into his thumb, causing diseased bone.
.:	Maheno, Dunedin, 117588	W. Lafferty, trimmer	Crushed finger	:	Auckland	:	Lid of ash-ejector fell on his hand.
9 5	Waiotahi, Auckland, 94250	J. Laurie, A.B.	Injured back	:	Auckland	:	Struck by a sling of cargo.
:	Karawa, Auckland, 110201	I. W. Mitchell, A.B.	Injured nand	:	Anekland	:	Tarker Learning Lot act his hard sammed in the blod.
:	Flora, Hobart, 62520	Charles Mathesen A B	Enjured dand	:	Auckland Luttolton	:	When negving bost up, got ms named in the block. While musting on the betches fell down the hold and backs
	Echanga, London, 143045	Onaries Matheson, A.D.	E ca cear	:	- Dyterion	:	noof Vordiot "Accidental death"
							HOCK. Vehilor, sectionism recents.

	,	19		11,17.
Chopped it with an axe. Jammed in timber. Was caught in the machinery of the dredge and fatally injured. A piece of rusty wire ran into his hand. A rusty nail ran into his knee. Bruised when loading sleepers. Slipped on a piece of rope. Had a cut on his hand, went to work in the bilges and poisoned it.	Occurred whilst slicing the fires. When lighting donkey fire, flame blew back in his face and hands. Struck by handle of winch. Gaught in winch. Januard in tackle. Struck foot against bulkhead. Struck foot against bulkhead. Injured whilst loading sheep. Slipped in stockehold.	Nail ran into his foot. A sling of cement fell on him. Fell down hold. Fell down the hold. Fell down fell shing timber. Jammed when lashing timber. Jammed whilst loading a coal-wagon. Fell on a butcher's steel. Fell on a butcher's steel. Fell on the wharf. Fell on the wharf. Bruised against donkey boiler.	Crushed in timber. Fell down stokehold-ladder. Fell down stokehold-ladder. Fell on deck whilst carrying coal. Whilst testing safety-valve of donkey boiler, Clements slacked the nuts too far, and thus caused escape of steam, which severely scalled him. Thumb got caught in line on winch and was taken off at first joint. Whilst splicing a wire rope, a piece of wire injured his eye. Splinter of iron ran into hand. Fell against rail. Fell off a plant, and sprained ankle. Fall off a plant, and sprained ankle.	Plank fell on him. Hurt side when loading cargo. Legs got entangled in winch-line and were badly bruised. Slipped on the hatches. Burnt slightly whilst firing.
:::::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		::::::
:::::::	::::::::	::::::::::::::::::		::::::
Dunedin Auckland Dunedin Auckland Wellington Westport Wellington	At sea Auckland Auckland Auckland Tuparoa Hobart Auckland Ohiwa At sea Auckland	Auckland Hobson Bay Westport Lyttelton Napier At sea At sea At sea At sea At sea Bargaville Whangarei Wellington At sea	Timaru At sea Dunedin Dunedin Puhoi Onehunga Auckland Mangawai Hooks Bay Lyttelton	Wellington Lyttelton Auckland Lyttelton Lyttelton Auckland
::::::::				::::::
:::::::	::::::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		::::::
Cut finger Injured finger Fatal Injured hand Injured knee Injured log Injured foot Injured hand	Burnt arm Burnt Injured wist Injured thand Injured foot Injured foot Injured kesd Injured lesd Injured lesd Injured leg Injured elbow	Injured foot Broken log Internal injuries Injured back Fractured elbow Injured finger Ctrushed thumb Injured arm Injured back Fatal Injured wrist		Injured ankle Injured side Injured legs Broken arm Burnt hand
F. Whitehouse, cook W. Hoskin, O.S Findley Martin, deck hand R. Wassel, A.B T. Andreassin G. E. Cahill, A.B C. Craig, freeman	P. Murphy, fireman A. Anderson, A.B. S. Sante, O.S. J. Bartlett, A.B. G. Peterson, A.B. C. Cumming, steward C. Stream, A.B. J. Anderson, A.B. D. Delvin, fireman F. Crumlish, A.B.	S. Martin C. Ridling, O.S. H. Anderson, A.B. J. McConnell, A.B. A. Pearcey, fireman A. McIntyre, A.B. J. Collins, assistant cook W. Riley, A.B. J. Martin, fireman F. Whitehouse, cook "" Martin, fireman F. Whitehouse, cook "" M. Flanagan, fireman G. Bruce, trimmen G. Bruce, trimmen		W. Roberts, A.B. C. Winters, sculleryman J. Murphy, A.B. A. McDonald, A.B. J. Faihy, fireman M. Anderson, A.B.
June 15 Bell Flower, Auckland, 117656 17 Kotiti, Auckland, 102306 18 Dredge 222, Dunedin, 84494 20 Tramp, Auckland, 102344 23 Kiripaka, Auckland, 102275 June Douglas, Lyttelton, 37110 Arahura, Wellington, 97443 7 Arahura, Dunedin, 117587		., 18 Aupouri, Auckland, 122909 20 Energy, Auckland, 102320 22 Moura, Dunedin, 101756 23 Rakanoa, Dunedin, 101477 24 Kahu, Napier. 37116 28 Koromiko, Dunedin, 101482 30 Mapourika, Dunedin, 101482 30 Wairoa, Auckland, 10271 4ug. 1 Isabella de Fraine. Sydney, 112556 31 ('urlew, Auckland, 102271 32 ('urlew, Auckland, 102271 33 ('urlew, Auckland, 102921 34 ('prlew, Auckland, 192921 35 ('prlew, Auckland, 192921 36 ('prlew, Auckland, 192921 37 Poherua, Dunedin, 98061		., 19 Opawa, Wellington, 91800 21 Hauroto, Duncdin, 84479 23 Wanaka, Duncdin, 95018 26 (anopus, Duncdin, 101490 30 Moeraki, Duncdin, 10488 Oct. 5 Novelty, Auckland, 127888

RETURN of ACCIDENTS to SEAMEN and Others on board Ship reported to the Marine Department, &c.—continued.

Particulars as to Accident and its Cause, and Verdick of Jury where Coroner's Inquest held.	Fell in stokehold. Rails fell from a sling and struck him. Got his right little finger caught in machinery. Fell in stokehold. Vessel shipped a sea, and a burst of steam came from the fire-		When opening furnace-door, arm came in contact with plate. Fell into the hold. Fell down hold. Jammed in pig iron which he was loading. Fell off transom.	Crushed whilst assisting to put up condenser-door. When taking out kedge-anchor he fell into the river, boat	capsizing. Whilst surfing wool. Crushed whilst loading cargo. Whilst trimming coal, fell on shovel and cut shin. Some cargo fell on leg. Injured whilst loading cargo. A derrick fell on him.	Struck right hand against stokehold-ladder and orbaned bone or forefinger, necessitating amputation. Whilst splicing wire, marline-spike slipped and ran into his hand	Was struck in the stomach by the fire-slice. Slipped and fell. Fell whilst working on boat-deck. Slipped and struck a deck-chair. Crushed by a stack of flour falling on him. Flame from furnace blew out and burnt arm. A block fell on his hand. Bruised by a cask of cement. Struck by mooring-rope. Whilst loading posts, one fell on foot.
dent occurre	:::::		: ::::	::	:::::::	: :	
Place where Accident occurred.	Milford Sound Greymouth Mangapai At sea At sea	At sea Whau Creek Hobart At sea At on Off Cape Kidnappers	Auckland Invercargill Port Chalmers Auckland Wellington	Napier Waikawa	Tolago Bay Paeroa Aut sea Auckland Wellington Wellington Tuparoa	At sea Dunedin	Timaru
†	:::::	::::::::	: ::::	::	:::::::	: :	
Fatai or otl	:::::		: ::::	::	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: :	
Nature of Injury: Fatal or otherwise.	Injured ribs Injured back Injured finger Rupture Scalded arm	Injured back and hip Injured knee Injured finger Injured hand Injured testicles Drowned	Burnt arm Injured leg General injuries Injured hand Injured ankle	Injured foot Drowned		Injured finger Injured hand	Internal injuries Injured testicle Injured back Injured back
injured.	n nate an an	sen, A.B. mer assistant	B , A.B hand assistant	men	A.B A.B O.S	man ill, A.B.	O.S
Name of Person injured	J. (flark, fireman A. M. Stuart, mate J. Cullen, fireman J. Smith, fireman W. Fitzgerald, trimmer	W. Miller, A.B. J. Draper, A.B. G. K. Johannessen, A.B. P. Munro, trimmer W. Rough, assistant steward J. W. Dephoff	rimn l, A. gnall 2nd son,	steward A. McLean, fireman Charles Stanley, A.B.	G. Perryman, A.B. H. Hunt, A.B. H. Lighter, trimmer G. W. Godfrey, A.B. P. Trevitcheck, O.S. H. Geige, A.B. T. Daley, A.B.	D. Sullivan, freman	W. Nicholls, fireman J. H. Williams, O.S. C. E. Rice, A.B. C. Gannick, fireman C. Hasler, A.B. J. Smith, trimmer B. Hampson, A.B. J. Hughes, A.B. C. Douglass, A.B. C. Douglass, A.B.
ut of Registry,	84500 69012 102271 101483 120467	. 101488 105235 101488	rrne, 106416 edin, 84489 lin, 117599 lin, 101482	n. 84497	118113 nd, 102302 mre, 120722 md, 87520 gton, 31760 ton, 108090	im, 101901	84491 3995 89380 112500 84491 117588 91781 91781 115193 115193
Name of Vessel. Port of Registry, and Official Number.	Taviuni, Duncdin, 84500 Waverley, Nelson, 69012 Wairoa, Auckland, 102271 Mokoia, Duncdin, 101483 Kaituna, Duncdin, 120467	Moeraki, Dunedin, 101488 Rimu, Auckland, 105235 Moeraki, Dunedin, 101488 Warrimoo, Dunedin, 101901 Mapourika, Dunedin, 101482 Muriel, Napier, 121590	Westralia, McIbourne, 10641b Invercargill, Dunedin, 84489 Koromiko, Dunedin, 117599 Kopu, Auckland Mapourika, Dunedin, 101482	Monowai, Dunedin, 84497 Kotare, Dunedin, 117667	Squall, Dunedin, 118113 Taniwha, Auckland, 102302 Wimmera, Melbourne, 120722 Clansman, Auckland, 87520 Stormbird, Wellington, 31760 Arapawa, Wellington, 108090 Haupiri, Dunedin, 89094	Warrimoo, Dunedin, 101901 Koonya, Dunedin, 109641	Pukaki, Dunedin, 84491 Kaitoa, Nelson, 93995 Mararoa, Dunedin, 89380 Wootton, Sydney, 112500 Pukaki, Dunedin, 84491 Maheno, Dunedin, 117588 Mana, Wellington, 91781 Pateena, Launeeston, 79262 Haere, Auckland, 115193 Nordiawa, Anckland, 115193
Date of NAccident.	1910. Oct. 10 Ts 13 W 15 M 18 K	3 22 3 25 31	Nov. 8 2 2 2 8 8 2 2 2 8 8 2 2 2 8 8 8 2 2 2 8	,, 10 M	2 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		28 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25

																								2	51					
Slipped and fell.	A chute slipped and fell on foot.	Slipped and fell against rail.	Seratched by rusty iron.	A door swung against his arm	Slipped and fell.	Whilst shifting a hogshead of beer, he ruptured himself.	Whilst fixing a pipe, came in contact with a live electric wire.	Verdict, "Accidental death."	Knocked against furnace-door.	A truck fell on his foot.	Struck his head against engine-room door.	Jammed against hatch-coamings by sling of oargo.	By breaking of steam-gauge glass.	Struck by a wire line flying off chook.	Fell amongst some timber on deck.	Knife slipped.	Some coal fell on him.	Strained whilst working cargo.	Injured by piece of wire.	Struck by a bag of ashes.	Fell over deck cargo.	Knocked against coamings of hatch.	Scullery-door swung to and hit him.	Fell into hold from 'tween decks.	Stanchion fell on foot.	Dived off wharf into shallow water and dislocated his spine.	Dived off ship for bathe, and was drowned.	Fell against ash-chute.	Strained in lifting a case.	
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	:	:	:	:	:	:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	•	•	:	•	:	:	•	:	•	
												ers	•	•		•	•	·		·	•		•	•	uth .	·	•	•		
At sea	Onehunga	Auckland	Tuparos	At sea	At sea	Dunedin	Dunedin		At sea	Opotiki	Westport	Port Chalmers	At sea	Westport	Dargaville	At sea	At sea	Blenheim	Lyttelton	At sea	At sea	Lyttelton	At sea	Sydney	New Plymouth	Picton	Lyttelton	At sea	Auckland	
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	;	:	:	
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	;	:	:	
:	:	:	T	:	9	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Rupture	Injured foot	Broken rib	Poisoned hand	Injured arm	Sprained ankle	Rupture	Fatal		Lijured knee	Injured foot	Injured head	Injured hand	Scalded	Bruises	Broken leg	Cut hand	Injured back	Injured back	Injured arm	Injured back	Injured hand	Injured leg	Injured knee	Injured arm	Injured foot	Fatal	Fatal	Injured back	Injured back	
mate	:	•	:	:	:	:	pu		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	er	:	fire-	:	:	:	
H. M. McDermit, 1st mate	F. Flinkenburg, A.B.	P. C. Willis, A.B.	M. Edwardson, A.B.	J. Guillett, scullion	J. Catterall, fireman	L. Ruston, A.B.	John Burns, deck hand		G. Adlard, greaser	G. McCallum, A.B.	A. Doughty, fireman	J. Hartland, A.B.	F. Norman, fireman	A. Reed, 2nd officer	D. McIvor, A.B.	L. Hagan, scullion	P. Carter, trimmer	O. Jacobsen, A.B.	J. Johanesen, A.B.	W. Rowan, trimmer	C. Grieve, O.S.	N. Bennett, O.S.	J. J. Hood, O.S.	G. Cashman, carpenter	J. Viscovisch, A.B.	Lawrence Augesen, fire-	man M. Fitzgerald, A.B.	J. Barry, trimmer	J. Pirens, A.B.	
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	: 9	:	377	: 83	:	:	:	.:	:	:	:	:	:	: œ	:	:	979	:	:	:	-
Ngatoro, Glasgow, 128651	Rimu, Auckland, 105235	Waiotshi, Auckland, 94250	Haupiri, Dunedin, 89094	Mararoa, Dunedin. 89380	:	Tarawera, Dunedin. 84480	Vulcan, Dunedin		Pukaki, Dunedin, 84491	Ngatiawa, Auckland, 122916	Kurow, Dunedin, 127804	Holmdale, Wellington, 117677	Mapourika, Dunedin. 101482	Pukaki, Dunedin, 84491	Huia, Auckland, 102268	Pateena, Launceston, 79262	Maheno, Dunedin, 117588	Wairau, Lyttelton, 76076	Waipori, Dunedin, 101485	Mokoia, Dunedin, 101483		Mararoa, Dunedin, 89380	Mapourika, Dunedin, 101488	Maheno, Dunedin, 117588	Rarawa, Auckland, 115207	Clan Menzies, Glasgow, 105979	Eunice, Lyttelton, 102343	Warrimoo, Dunedin, 101901	Tasman, Auckland, 115196	_ !
Dec. 30	Jan. 1	-	٠ دى	. 10	, 12	, 13	. 13		, 14	, I9	, 23	30	Feb. 2	4	→.		12	, 18	, 21	, 26	, 26	, 27	ır.	ب	14	, 15	19	23	. 24	
Á	Ą.	•	•	•		•	•		•				Ę		•	Ä	ĩ	×				2	Mar	ž		:	:		ĸ	į

RETURN showing Amounts paid to Sick and Disabled Seamen under Section 119 of the Shipping and Seamen Act, 1908, for the Year ended 31st March, 1911.

Name of Se	aman.	Name of Vessel.		Nature of Injury or Illness.	Amount paid for Wages, Maintenance, &
					£ A s.
dlard, G.		Pukaki	• •	Injured knee	
ldo, A.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Wakatu	• •	Pleurisy	
nderson, A.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Nikau		Bronehitis	70.40
nderson, A.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Bravo		Burns	
nderson, J.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Aupouri	• •	Injured knee	
nderson, M.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Novelty		,, hand	
ndreason, T.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Jane Douglas	• •	Bruised leg	
idrews, C.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Corinna	• •	Vertigo	
ıvray, A.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Waikonini	• •	Injured leg	
rry, J.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Warrimoo		Ricked back	
rrie, R.		Kiripaka	• •	Injured knee	
rtlett, J.		Aupouri	• •	" head	
nnett, N.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Mararoa	• •	leg	0.0
rry, A.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Indralema	• •	Fall into hold	
ick, J. A.	• • • • •	Holmdale	• •	Injured hand	
rrie, T.	• •	Tarawera		Gastritis	
uce, G.		Hauroto	• •	Injured wrist	
rgoyne, L.		Moana	• •	Poisoned thumb	
ppock, F.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Mokoia		Appendicitis	
vill, G. E.		Gertie	• •	Injured foot	
michael, R.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Taviuni		Petitmal	
hman, G.		Maheno		Injured arm	
roll, H.		Defender		Inflammation of lungs	
tterall, J.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Mararoa		Sprained ankle	
rk, J.		Taviuni	• •	Bruised ribs	
arw <u>a</u> ter, A. F.		Maheno		Scalded	
gg, D.		Hauroto		Inflamed leg	
nies, A. J.		Mapourika		Amputated leg	
lmers, J.		Moeraki		Scalded	
eman, T.		Monowai		Crushed finger	
eman, T.		Waipu		Injured arm	. 1 5
lier, S.		Hauroto		Enlarged gland of neck	. 46 8
lins, J.		Koromiko		Rupture	. 21 14
ıley, F.		Helen Denny		Rheumatism	. 16 0
ig, C.		, Arahura		Injured hand	
nes, J. H.		County of Inverness		Tuberculous peritonitis (fatal)	. 47 2
len, J.		Wairoa		Crushed finger	. 5 10
mming, A.		Moeraki		Injured foot :	. 9 1
ley, T.		Haupiri		, hand	. 8 9
let, G. E.		Mimiro		Poisoned hand	9.0
ughty, A.		Kurow		Injured head	. 15 10
uglas, C.		Haere		" foot	. 7 0
uglas, J.		Waipori		Lumbago	. 11 17
aper, J.		Rimu		Injured leg	. 8 14
iott, E.		Pukaki		Congestion of lungs	13 19
iott, G.		Kaitangata		Constipation	. 12 16
ckson, E.		Awanui		Injured thumb	. 31 18
erett, A. E.		Monowai		Influenza	. 4 14
zgerald, W.		Kaituna		Scalded arm	. 18 14
herty, M.		Kotuku		Injured eye	. 17 13
nkenberg, F.		Rimu		,, foot	
nagan, M.		Poherua		", finger	. 9 10
ster, P. J.		Wanaka		Stricture	. 24 7
rhmann, E.		Ngaru		Ulcerated eyes	0.15
rrick, T.		Wootton		Injured back	10 4
mey, J.		Flora		,, hand	. 5 15
ant, C.		Ruapehu		Pneumonia (fatal)	. 24 7
y, W.		Poherua		Burns	. 12 12
en, William		Holmdale		Hernia	. 25 9
ey, W. E.		Arahura		Sciatica	11 15
omes, P.		Clyde		Tonsilitis	
eve, Ć.		Mokoia		Injured hand	4 10
illett, J.		Mararoa		,, arm	5 16
yton, H.		Wanaka		Appendicitis	. 29 9
gan, L.		Pateena		Cut hand	. 5 7
ll, J.		Victoria		Bronchitis	
mpson, B.		Maheno		Injured hand	
nson, P.		Kawau		,, side	
rt, A.		Arahura		Inflammation of eye	
rland, J.		Holmdale		Injured hand	
sler, ('.		Pukaki		Killed by fall of cargo	
ather, H.		Kini		Injured face	
cht, É.		Кори		,, hand	. 20 18
dgson, H.		Monowai		Pneumonia	
od, J. J.		Mapourika		Injured knee	. 5 6
skin, W.		Kotiti		" finger	10.1~
ghes, J.		Mana		,, leg	0.4 17
nt, H.		Taniwha		Crushed finger	7 10
cobson, U.		Wairau	• • •	Injured back	14 10
n, A.		Lizzie Taylor		, finger	0.11
,		Alexander	• •	Inflammation of lungs	10 11

RETURN showing Amounts paid to SICK and DISABLED SEAMEN—continued.

Name of Se	aman.		Name of Vessel.		Nature of Injury or I	llness.		Amount paid for Wages, Maintenance,
		!	W L		Completed Company			£ s.
ohannessen, G. ohansen, J.		•••	Moeraki Waipori	• •	Crushed finger Injured arm		• •	20 13 9 0
ohnsen, M	• •		Pateena		•			11 5
nes, E. A.			Star of Scotland	• •	,,	••	• •	10 3
vnt, H.		•	Kapui		Injured thumb			27 13
emp, A.			Queen of the South		,, back			7 9
emp, A. H.			Vermont		Appendicitis!			14 16
ing, J.			Monowaii		Injured back			3 12
onig, W.		• •	Kaitoa		Fistula			28 18
ghter, H.	• •	• •	Wimmera	• •	Injured leg	• •	• •	8 4
innen, G.	• •	• •	Maori	• •	Rupture Abscess on brain	••	• •	8 2
ong, J.	• •	• •	Matatua	• •	Broken leg	• •	• •	*21 19 30 0
ovell, W. G. ovell, W.	• •	• •	Weka Te Anau	• •	Pleurisy		• •	25 4
owe, G.		• •	Corinna	• •	Abscess in ear			11 5
undberg, C.	• •		Ulimaroa		Injured testicles			16 9
uke, T.			Maori		Sprained ankle			3 3
yons, T.			Defender		Gastritis			8 10
almquest, C.			Akaroa		Pneumonia (fatal)			10 3
aloney, T.			Pukaki	٠.	Strained back	• •	• •	37 4
annent, H.	• •	• •	Maori	••	Pneumonia	• •	• •	27 13
artin, J.	• •	• •	Wairoa	• •	Injured back	••	• •	9 5
athison, C.	• •	••	Echunga	• •	Fall down hold (fatal)	••	• •	9 0
lacindoe, F.	• •	• •	Rarawa	٠٠,	Pleurisy Injured foot	• •	• •	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
cCallum, G.	• •	• •	Ngatiawa Moeraki	••	Injured foot Muscular rheumatism	• •	• •	8 12
cCann, J.	• •	• •	Moeraki	• •	Injured arm and back		• •	20 3
cConnell, — cDermit. H.	• •		Ngatoro	• •	Rupture		• •	29 10
cDonald, A.			Mokoia	• •	Asthma	••	• • •	11 19
cDonald, A.			Canopus		Injured wrist			26 13
cDonald, H.			Nikau		" back			12 17
cDonald, D.			Maori		Bad eye			22 18
cEwan, G.			Waimea		Pleurisy			4 6
cFarlane, J.			Kaiapoi		Gastritis			6 11
cIntyre, A.			Defender		Injured finger	• •	• •	9 13
			Lizzie Taylor		Crushed ankle	• •	• •	18 1
cIntyre, O. F.	• •	• •	Wootton	• •	Injured thigh and ankle	• •	• •	34 10
cIvor, D.	• •	• •	Huia	• •	Broken leg	• •	• •	20 9
cLean, A.	• •	• •	Monowai	• •	Crushed foot	• •	• •	11 19
cLean, J.	• •	• •	Jessie Craig	• •	Typhoid fever	• •	• •	50 0
cLean, J.	• •	• •	Rotoiti	• •	Concussion	• •	• •	13 14 32 5
cLean, W. cNeill, R.	• •	• •	Pateena	••	L3	• •	• •	6 17
cPhee, A.		• •	Alexander	• •	Broken leg	•••	• •	26 9
leskill, J.			Kurow		Malarial fever			14 7
iller, W.			Moeraki		Fall into hold			8 15
itchell, J.			Rarawa		Injured hands			8 3
orrison, H.			Atalanta		Rheumatic fever			5 15
unro, P.			Warrimoo		Injured hand			6 13
urphy, J.			Mapourika		Influenza			11 4
urphy, P.			Mokoia		Burnt arm	• •	• •	10 11
lurphy, J.			Wanaka	• •	Injured legs	• •		13 6
ickolls, W.		• •	Pukaki	• •	Internal injuries	• •	• •	49 10
orman, F.	• •	• •	Mapourika	• •	Scalded leg	• •	• •	9 16
hlgren, G.	• •	• •	Kapiti	• •	Injured foot	• •	• •	10 11
aine, J.	• •	• •	Saucy Kate	• •	Sprained ankle Pleurisy	••	• •	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
artridge, E.	• •	• •	Ngapuhi	• •	Pleurisy Fractured elbow	• •	• •	20.30
earcy, A. erriman, G.	• •	• •	Kahu Squall	• •	Broken collarbone	• •	• •	25 13
etersen, A. P.		• •	Annie Hill	• • •	Chest trouble			7 19
etersen, G.			Flora		Injured thumb			16 1
irens, J.			Tasman		Injured back			10 10
tt, A.	••		Kaipara		Inflammation of bladder	·		11 0
ollard, V.			Tarawera	• •	Sprained ankle	• •		4 15
ston, L.	• •		Tarawera	• •	Rupture	••	• •	14 11
eed, A.		• •	Pukaki	• •	Bruised	• •	• •	14 17
eid, A.	• •	• •	Hapai	• •	Injured foot	• •	• •	1 0
ells, R.	• •	• •	Te Aroha	• •	", back	• •	• •	11 17
ice, E.	• •	• •	Mararoa	• •	Realizan lag	••	• •	
idling, C.	• •	• •	Energy	• •	Broken leg Gastritis	• •	• •	
iley, C.	• •	• •	Manuka	• •	Gastritis	• •	• •	5 10 11 2
iley, M.	• •	• •	Rarawa	• •			• •	11 2 17 10
iley, W.	• •	• •	Mapourika Maitai	• •			• •	21 2
oberts, J. oberts, W.	• •	• •	Opawa	• •	Bruised ankle	• •	• •	23 4
obson, J. A.		• •	Poherua	• •	Gastritis		• •	16 6
oss, W.			Manuka	• •	Cancer		::	25 13
ough, W.			Mapourika		Injured testicles			16 0
owan, R.			3. î ·		,, back	• •		10 17

^{*} And passage to United Kingdom.

RETURN showing Amounts paid to Sick and Disabled Seamen-continued.

Name of Se	aman.		Name of Ve	essel.		Nature of Ir	ijury or	Illness.		Amount p for Wag Maintenand	es,	
		_			:					£	8.	
Ryan, F.			Poherua				•	• •	• •		15	
Ruthberg, F. W.			Mararoa				•	• •	• •	10		
Russell <u>,</u> T.	• •		Koonya	• •	• •		•	• •	• •	11	4	
auer, H.	• •		Tasman	• •	• •		•	• •	• •		10	
cott, T		• •	Huia	• •	• • •		•	• •	• •	8 12	l 1	
hwarz, H.	• •		Koonya	• •	• •	Internal disorder		• •	• •		9	
hirley, F.	• •	• • •	Wakatu	• •	• •		•	• •	• •	10	-	
kelton, W.	• •	• • •	Maori	• •	• •	Cut arm .		• •	• •	37 9		
mith, A.	• •	• •	Corinthic	• •	• •	Pneumonia (fata	,	• •	• •	6		
mith, J.	• •	••	Maheno	• •	• • •		•	• •	• •			-
mith, J.	• •	• • •	Mokoia	• •	• •		•	• •	• •	13	14 7	
nell, A.	• •	• •	Tainui	• •	• •		•	• •	• •	18 18	1	
pence, T. W.	• •	• •	Manaroa	• •	• • •		•	• •	• •	18	0	
taples, R.	• •	• •	Navua	• •	• •	Severely strained		• •	• •	19	-	
tarr, H.	• •		Opawa	• •	• •		•	• •	• •		_	
tewart, W.	• •	• •	Clan Menzies	• •	• • •		•	• •	• •	28	18 14	
trange, W. D.		• •	Ulimaroa	• •	•• '		•	• •	• •		8	
ream, C.	• •		Kanieri	• •	•• :		•	• •	• •	2	_	
uart, A. M.		• •	Waverley	• •	• •		•	• •	• •	14	6	
ıllivan, D.	• •	٠.	Warrimoo	•• .	• • •		•	• •	• •	30		
ullivan, J.	• •	• • •	Ngapuhi	• •	• • •		•	• •	• •	14 9	3	
wenson, C.	• •	• • •	Nerehana	• •	• •		;	• •	• •	24		
enzen, H.	• •	• •	Poherua	• •	• •	Ulcerated stomac		• •	• •		12	
homas, C.	• •	• •	Pateena	• •	• • •	D 15.	•	• •	• •	9	9	
hompson, A.	• •	• •	Monowai	• •	• • •		•	• •	• •	5	-	
revitcheck, P.	• •	• •	Stormbird	• •	• •	7 0	•	• •	••	_	15	
ubert, A.	• •	• •	Echo	• •	••		•	• •	• • •	5		
adley, G.	• •		Mokoia	• •	• •		•	• •	• •	5 6	17	
agstaffe, R.	• •	• •	Mararoa	• •	• •		•	• •	• •	1	8	
alker, E.	• •	• •	Kahu	• •	• •	T3	•	• •	• •	17 32	8	
Zard, W.	• •	• •	Poherua	• •	• • •		•	• •	• •	32 15	Ű	
Varren, H.		• •	Delphic	• •	• •			• •	• •			
Jassel, R.	• •	• •	Tramp	• •	• •		•	• •	• •	3	11	
Vatson, W.	• •	. ••	Mapourika	• •	• • •	Sprained ankle .		• •	• •	. 7 . 5	8	
lest, T.	• •	• •	Westralia	• •	• • •			• •	• •	6		
lelch, W. D.		• •	Rakanoa	• •	• • •		•	• •	• •	6	10	
hitehouse, F.	• •	• •	Bell Flower	• •	• •		•	• •	• •		$\frac{z}{12}$	
Villiams, J. H.	• •	• •	Kaitoa	• •	• •	Injured testicle .		• •	• •	23 4		
fillis, P. C.	• •	• •	Waiotahi	• •	• •		•	• •	• •		4	
inberg, A.	• •	• •	Mana		• • •		•	• •	• •	5 26	_	
/inters, C.	• •	• •	Hauroto	• •	• •			• •	• •	12	6	
Vinters, L.	• •	• •	Ngatiawa	• •	• •	C	•	• •	• •	8		
Vinton, W.	• •	• •	Moeraki .	• •	• •		•	• •	• • •	8		
ood, D. E.	• •	• •	Afghanistan	• •	• •	(D. 13141	•	• •	• •	3 5		-
Vooton, W.			Navua	• •	• •			• •	• •			
right, E.	• •	• •	Drayton Grange	••	••	Internal injuries		• •	• •	i 9	5 13	
Vynech, W.	• •	• •	Tomoana	• •	••	Mumps .	•	• •	• •	. 15	13	,
			i e									_

RETURN of CONVICTIONS of SEAMEN, &c., for Offences against the Provisions of the Shipping and Seamen Act, under Proceedings taken by Masters and Others, reported to the Marine Department during the Year ended 31st March, 1911.

	Penalty imposed.	Seven days' imprisonment. Fined £1, or four days' imprisonment. Fined £1, or two days' imprisonment. Fined £1 and costs Fined £1 la. 6d. Fined £1 ls. 6d. Fined £1 ls. 6d. Fined £1 ls. 6d. For experiment, and fined two days' wages, and costs. Fined £1 ls. 6d. Fined £1 ls. 6d. Fined £1 ls. 6d. Fined £2 ls. 6d. Seven days' imprisonment, and fined two days' wages, and costs. Fined £2 or fourteen days' imprisonment. Fined £2, or fourteen days' imprisonment. Fined £2, or fourteen days' imprisonment. Fined £2, or seven days' imprisonment. Fined £2, or seven days' imprisonment. Fined £1, and 7s. costs. prisonment Fined 10s., and costs 7s., or two days' imprisonment. Fined 10s., and costs 7s., or two days' imprisonment. Three days' imprisonment, and costs 7s. Two months' imprisonment, and costs 1ls. 3d. Two days' imprisonment. Three days' imprisonment and costs. Three days' imprisonment, and 7s. costs. Three days' imprisonment, and 7s. costs. Twenty-four hours' imprisonment, and to be placed on board. Fined £1 and costs. Fined £1 and costs. Fined £5, and costs 7s. Three days' imprisonment, and 7s. costs. Two months' imprisonment, and costs 1ls. 3d. Fined £5, and costs 7s. Three days' imprisonment, and costs 1ls. 3d. Fined two days' pay, and costs 7s. Fourteen days' imprisonment, and costs 7s. Fourteen days' imprisonment, and costs 7s. Fined two days' pay, and costs 7s. Fined two days' pay, and costs 7s., or one day's imprisonment.	
	Date of Conviction.	5/9/10 31/11/10 29/11/10 29/11/10 28/5/10 28/5/10 15/4/10 1/9/10 1/9/10 1/9/10 1/11/10 22/8/10 3/10/10 3/2/11 18/11/10	14/12/10 17/8/10 10/1/11 14/12/10 3/10/10 10/1/11 28/3/11 20/4/10 2/8/10 10/9/10 10/9/10 10/1/11 22/1/11 22/1/11
,		gen	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
		maging a	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
0	.ce, &c.		:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	Particulars of Offence, &c.	snd wi	ands ands ands ands ands ands
	Particula	Absent without leave Assaulting the cook Absent without leave Disobeying lawful commands Absent without leave Drunk and disorderly Absent without leave Absent without leave Absent without leave Drunk, obscene language, and wilfully damaging a cab Assaulting chief officer Drunk and indecent False declaration Assaulting donkeyman Obstructing police Drunk, resisting police, obscene language, and damaging uniform Disobeying lawful commands Disobeying lawful commands Absent without leave Disobeying lawful commands Disobeying lawful commands Disobeying lawful cleave	Absent without leave Disobeying lawful commands Absent without leave Disobeying lawful commands Desertion Absent without leave Absent without leave Absent without leave Drunk and disorderly Disobeying lawful commands Absent without leave Characteristics Befusing duty on high seas Absent without leave Disobeying lawful commands Absent without leave Disobeying lawful commands Absent without leave Disobeying lawful commands Absent without leave Desertion Absent without leave Desertion
		:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	Ship.	Raparoa Kaikoura Drayton Grange Tokomaru Tokomaru Manowai Louisa Craig Louisa Craig Louisa Craig Louisa Craig Louisa Craig Louisa Craig Cornaru Maheno Arheno Arawa Opawa. Star of Canada Cornwall Tokomaru Tokomaru Ramala	Ruspehu Annie Hill Kaipara Kaipara Ruspehu Cornwall Kaipara Karamea Monowai Bramley Karamea Karamea Karamea Grafing Karamea
		:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	mate: :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	Position held.	Fireman A.B Greaser Fireman Fireman A.B A.B Fireman A.B Fireman A.B A.B A.B Boatswain A.B Boatswain A.B A.B Boatswain A.B A.B A.B A.B A.B A.B	A.B
		:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	
!	Регвоп.	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
	Name of Person.	Aldice, Thos. Atkin, R. Anderson, T. Brown, W. Barry, P. Bruce, George Barnard, E. Cennam, G. Carney, James Clark, E. Crawley, E. Campbell, M. Comnolly, P. Dempsey, Robert Dagnall, James Dwyer, P. Duffie, J. Dunffie, J.	Driscoll, P. Eite, John Emanders, M. Emanders, M. Flitt, J Gormsall, B. Glidden, Charles Hall, Frank Hyne, Charles Jensen, Otto Jones, Arthur King, Arthur King, Arthur Lambert, J. Logan, W. Legg, A. E. Legg, A. E.
	4-	—H. 15.	

RETURN of CONVICTIONS of SEAMEN &c., for Offences against the Provisions of the Shipping and Seamen Act. &c. -continued.

	-		LOSIMOII HEIG.	Ship.		Particulars of Offence, &c.	nce, &c.		8U (00)	Date of Conviction.	Penalty imposed.
Mathieson, W McCormack, T. P.	::	A.B	::	Louisa (raig Waimate	::	Absent without leave Indecency and assaulting constable	elc		22,28	28/5/10 22/8/10	Fined £1 1s. 6d. Fourteen days' imprisonment for indecency, fined 10s. and ordered to pay for damage to constable's uniform, in default a further fourteen days' imprisonment.
McCormack, T. P. McIndoe, J.	: :	A.B. Trimmer	::	Waimate Cornwall	: :	Neglect of duty and assaulting boatswain Absent without leave	oatswain	: :	3, 25	15/6/10 3/10/10	Fined £1 10s., and costs 7s. Three days' imprisonment, and to pay costs.
McDonald, J.	::	Greaser	:	Cornwall	:	Absent without leave	:	:	`e' -	3/10/10	Three days, imprisonment, and to pay costs.
McLean, N	: :	rireman Fireman	: :	Corintale Morayshire	::	Assauting second engineer Desertion	::	::	 1/I	01/11/1	Fined 11, or seven days impressioners. Fined 10s., and 7s. costs, or two days' imprisonment.
Nicholson, J.	:	A.B.	:	Clan McLaren	:	Desertion Absent without leave	: :	:	31/	31/12/10	One month's imprisonment. Fined £1 18. 6d.
O'Neill, L.	: :	A.B.	: :	Cornwall	: :		: :		``c`	5/10/10	Fined £1, or two days' imprisonment.
O'Neill, L.	:	A.B	:	Cornwall	:	Absent without leave	:	:	% :	3/10/10	Three days' imprisonment, and pay costs. Fined two days' nay and costs 7s.
Quinn, T.	: :	Fireman	: :	Clan Grant	: :		: :	: :	: :	14/2/11	One month's imprisonment.
Ross, Charles	:	Fireman	:	Waimate	:		:	:	 	15/6/10	Fined 5s., and costs 7s.
Rowland, G.	:	Trimmer	:	Tongariro	:	Absent without leave	:	:	15/	5/10/10	Detained until departure of vessel: prohibited immigrant.
Kidout, Thomas Ridout, Thomas	:	A.B. :	:	Kalpara Kainara	:	Absent without leave Disobering lawful commands	:	:	: 	10/1/11	Three days imprisonment, and costs is. Two months' imprisonment, and 11s. 3d. costs.
Richardson, V.	` : :	A.B.	: :	Indraghiri	: :	False declaration	: :	: :		3/9/10	One month's imprisonment.
Regan, P.		Fireman	-	Otaki	:	Absent without leave	:	:	31/	31/12/10	Fined two days' pay.
Smith, John	 :	A.B	:	Waddon	:	Theft of books and breaking window	dow	:	≈ :	30/9/10	Fined £2, and to pay 10s, damages, or seven days un-
Sheridan, T.	:	Fireman	:	Cornwall	:	Absent without leave	:	:	3/	3/10/10	prisonment. Three days' imprisonment, and to pay costs.
Stewart, George	•	Boatswain	:	Rimutaka	;		:	:	. 20	20/1/11	Fined £2 10s., and 7s. costs, or one month's imprison-
E		ŗ							2		ment.
Swith William		A.B. Kireman	:	Kaipara Menewai	:	Absent without leave Denny and disorderly		:	 	11/1/01	Three days imprisonment, and costs is. Fined #1 and costs
Schmidt, P.	: :	Fireman	: ;	Rimutaka	: :	Desertion	: :	: :		7/2/11	One month's imprisonment, or placed on board before
		i	•••	,							vessel's departure.
Smith, A.	:	Fireman	:	Surrey	:	Assault	:	:	- -	1/8/11	Fined £5 and costs, or two months' imprisonment.
Stewart William	:	Fireman	:	Surrey	:	Assault	:	:	:	11/6/11	Filted to and costs, of two months imprisonment.
Spiers. A.	: :	Steward	: :	Monowai	: :	Drunk and disorderly	: :	: :	28	28/3/11	Fined 10s. and costs.
Steen, T.	:	A.B	: :	Kaipara	: :	Disobeying lawful commands	:	: :	14	14/1/11	Two months' imprisonment, and 11s. 3d. costs.
Symons, J.	:	Fireman	:	Turakina	:	Desertion	:	:	• ; • :	6/3/11	One month's imprisonment.
Paylor, J. E.	:	Fireman A D	:	Opawa	:	Disobeying lawful commands	:	:	£ 	29/4/10	Fined 10s., and costs 17s.
Williamson, R.	: :	Fireman	: :	Doride Otaki	: :	Absent without leave	: :	: :	22/	22/10/10	To be detailled in custody ditail saming of vessel. Fined two days, pay, and 7s, costs.
West, T.	:	Fireman	: :	Gertie	: :	Assaulting chief engineer	::	: :		23/1/11	Seven days' imprisonment.
Vincent, E.	 :	A.B.		Rimutaka	_	Absent without leave	:	;	27	27/2/11	Fined two days, nay, and costs 7s., or one day's imprison-

RETURN of MASTERS, MATES, and Engineers to whom Certificates of Competency were issued during the Year ended 31st March, 1911.

		- 1		1		1	T
Name of Person.			Rank.	Class of Certific	cate.	Date of Issue.	N
rancis William Heriot	• •		Second mate .	Foreign trade		11 May, 1910	. 1
lbert Esdale Haydn			,,	, –		11 " "	11
homas Alcock Zarey		!	,, steam	11		11	1
lfred Reed			Master			13 ,, ,	10
alter Frederick Suckling			Second mate .	.,		19 .,	1
rank Selwyn Horn	• •		Extra master .	٠,	٠.	19 .,	: II
eoffrey William Airey	• •	}	Master	•,	• •	19 ., .,	11
ewton Campbell	. • •	• •	,, steam			6 June,	11
narles James Townsend Hattick	١	• •	Second mate .	••		12 July,	i i
rchie Howard Brooks	• •		First mate	**	٠.	16 ,,	- 10
thur Lovat Fraser	• •	• •	Second mate .	••		26 Aug.,	11
oss Clark	• •		, ,,	••	-··	26 ,	11
enry Edgar Rutter	• •		Master	1	• •	26 ,, ,	10
thew Lapham Singleton		• •		,,	• •	6 Sept., ,	11
mes Whatmore Parsonson	• •	• •	First mate .	•,	• •	7 ,, ,,	- 10
lliam Robert Chaplin	• •	• •	,,		• •	16 ,, ,,	11
bert Jules Aucher	• •	• •	Master	••	• •	16 ,, ,,	
hn Stewart Gilchrist Reid	• •		First mate	••	• •	27 ,. ,,	11
exander James Rountree Barr		٠٠	Master	**	• •	27 ,, ,,	10
gh Clement Benson	• •	• •	Second mate	٠,		8 Oct., ,	11
orge MacDonald	••		**	**	• •	11 Nov., ,,	1
lliam Burch	• •	• •	Master	••	• •	11 ,, ,,	11
lliam Aylmer Beswick	• •	• •	Sharan da mada	"	• •	23 ,, ,	, ,
lliam Jarvie	• •	• •	Second mate	,,	• •	23 ,, ,,	11
ward Carlyon Vellenoweth	• •		Master	**	• •	23 ,, ,,	10
rbert Ockenden		;	,,	.,	• •	2 Dec., .,	10
wyn Athol Chatfield	• •	•••	Second mate	,,	• •	, 2 ,,	1.
n Jonathan Elven	• •	;	First mate		• •	2 ,, ,,	10
nry William Langbein	• •	:	Second mate	1	• •	20 Jan., 1911	l 1
in Bruce	• •	• •	Master, fore and aft		٠.	21 ,, ,,	10
nald McDonald	• • •	٠.	Second mate, steam	**	• •	3 Feb.,	1.
n Richard Clarke	• •	• •	First mate, steam	••	• •	3 ,	H
tees Rothery	• •	• •	Master		• •	13	11
ward John Grey	• •		***		• •	28 ,, ,,	10
lliam Mackenzie	• •	٠,٠	First mate, steam	,,	• •	2 Mar., ,,	10
nald Hastings Cambridge		• • ;	Master			28 ,	
hard Thomas Crowe		• • ;		**		28 .,	10
y Freeman		• •	,,,			31	1
lliam Henry Sawyers		• •	Master	Home trade		, <u>1</u> April,1910	5(
lliam Edwin Mumby	• •	• •	.,		• •	15 ,, ,,	. 50
lliam Harms	• •		Mate	,,	• •	27 ,, .,	5(
ward John Keatley		• •	Master	1	• •	6 June, ,,	; <i>6</i>
ncis Bateman Wells		٠.,	,,	,,	• •	6 ,, ,,	
omas Scott		;	Mate	,,	• •	17 , ,	50
mond James Wann	• •	!	,,	,,,	• •	l July, ,,	50
nn Colborne Arnot			,,	• ,,	• •	1 ,, ,,	36
nest Penman	• •	٠.	.,,	,,		<u>l</u> " "	50
n Taft	• •	• •	Master	• ••	• •	7 ,, ,,	54
enzel Joseph Schischka	• •	• •	Mate	** .	• •	16 ,, ,,	50
nil Johannsen	• •	••	Master	,,	• •	16 ,, ,,	5
encis Edward Roff	• •	• •		**	• •	16 ,, ,,	5
ward Henry	• •	• •	Mate	, ,,	• •	20 ,, ,,	5
lbert Stanley Clark	• •	• •	,,	,,	• •	26 Aug., ,,	5
rold Walter Parker	• •	٠.,	Master	,,	• •	26 ,, ,,	5
inhold Palmer	• •		Mate	,,	• •	26 ,, ,,	5
ın Bald	••	• •	Master	,,	• •	26 ,, ,,	5.
eph Harris	••	• •	,,	,,	• •	3 Sept., ,,	5
bert Jackson Fowler	••			,,	• •	3 ,, ,,	5
lliam Marshall	• •	• •	Mate	!	• •	3 ,, ,,	
enney Hakansson	• •		Master		• •	6 ,, ,,	5
nest Turksma	• •		Mate	,,	• •	14 ,, ,	į į
orge Madden	• •	• •	,,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	8 Oct., "	5
ns Andersen	• •	• •	,,		• •	8 ,, ,,	5
n Mackenzie	• •	٠.,	,,	**	• •	8 ,, ,,	5
nley Percival Martin	• •	•• [,,	• •	26 ,, ,,	5
ter Higham		• •	Master	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	4 Nov., ,,	5
land Čampion Somerville	• •	• •	Mate	• ,		4 , ,	5
thelus McPherson			Master	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	4 ,, ,,	5
lliam Bolasses Dixon	• •	• •	. ,,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	4 ,, ,,	5
nald McLeay		• •	,,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	4 ,, ,,	5
ward Fenton Gibson			,,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	23 ,, ,,	5
ward James Ansell			,,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	2 Dec., ,,	5
rold England Schmidt			,,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	2 ,, ,,	5
ginald Arthur Woods	• •		,,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	2 , ,	5
ederick William Venn			,,	**		2 ,, ,,	5
ls Alfred Olsen			,,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	14 ,, ,,	5
lliam McKinnon	• •		. ,	• ••	• •	14 ,, ,,	. 5
omas Oscar Stephens			Mate	• •,•		5 Jan., 1911	5
exander McKinnon			Master	. ,,	• •	27 ,, ,,	- 5
ank Hammond			Mate	. ,,	• •	28 Feb., ,,	5
orge William Godfrey			.,,	. ,,	• •	18 Mar., "	5
exander Thomson			Master	-		28 ,, ,,	5
rman James Wood			,,	. River steamer	• •	6 April,1910	3
ederick Magnus Olson			,,	. ,,		6 , , ,	3
hn Fraser			,,	. ,,		1,7 ", ",	3
			,,	. ,,		15 ,, ,,	3
bert Peter Thomas	• •	• •	,,	. ,,		21 ,, ,,	- 3

RETURN of MASTERS, MATES, and Engineers to whom Certificates of Competency were issued during the Year ended 31st March, 1911—continued.

			, ra	nk.	Class of Certifica	ve.		Issue.	No
Villiam Anderson Champ	ion		Master		River steamer		27 May,	1910	3
illiam McKenzie Thom					,,		18 June,		1 2
Villiam Steadman Fletch					.,		12 July,	., .	
ames Stewart Clark					••		16 ,.	,, .	
					**		16	., .	. 38
Ifred William Douglas A	•	ı	i		**		28 ,,	,, .	. 38
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			**		· 28 ,,	,, .	
corge William Heatley		•• ••	••		**		8 Aug.,	••	
'ilbert Stanley Clark rederic Edmond Chalme		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••		26 ,,	,, .	
rthur James Pearce		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	• •	3 Sept.,		(
onald Bain				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	**	• •	00	,, .	
lbert Edward Curel					,,	• •	90	,, .	ı
rthur Berridge			••		**	• •	00	,, .	1
			• •			• •	29 ,. 29 ,,	,, .	1 -
enneth Robert Murray-					••		20 Oct.,	,, .	
ichard Blundell	0	••			**		23 Nov.,		
			••				14 Dec.,	,, .	
rnest Murray McIndoe							5 Jan.,		
mes Davies					••		27	,, .	1 2
thbert Arthur Moore					••		28 Feb.,		
roves Reveley Meikle					••		28 ,,	••	1 -
arles Pratt Marshall B			••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••		10 Mar.,		'
ionel William Sholl			••		**		18 ,,	., .	
rederick William Robert	ts				,,	• .	28 ,,	,, .	. 3
homas Munro			••		Fishing-boat,		6 April	,1910 .	
					cargo vessel ur		1		İ
(m)					25 tons regist	er			-
ephen Thoms	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Ditto	• •	l July,		
rthur Berridge		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••		,,		27 Sept.		.
dward Strom		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	**	• • • • •		• •	23 Nov.,		1
homas Oscar Stephens		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	! ••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•• ••	٠.	23 ,,	٠, .	1
'illiam McKenzie Thom avid Simon Davies		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			2 Dec.,		
rank Hammond				• •	••	• •	5 Jan.,	1911 .	1
	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				٠.	18 Mar.,		
ercy Edward Barber 'illiam McMichael Livin	guton			engineer	Foreign trade	• •	4 April		
illiam Edward Shannoi		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		engineer	,,	٠.	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,, .	_
arles Buchan			,,		•	• •	97		· 1
ohn Alexander Milne	••		•		••	٠.	07		1
harles John Styche			2nd-class	engineer	**	• •	97		. 1
eslie Claude Davies	••			_	••		90		• :
orace Alexander Bower				,	••	• •	90	•• •	
rancis Percival Hewitt					•••		29 .,	•• •	- :
ohn Athol Nicol	••			,	**		29		
ohn Murray Scott				engineer			29 ,,	., .	
			**	J			29 ,,	,, .	
rancis Paul Aloysius Ga	rvey		,,		••		29	,, .	
uncan Leslie Somerled	Campbell		•		•		29	,, .	
oward Charles Kerr Ha							29 ,,	,, .	
orman James Buchanai	n.		•	, ,,	•••		9 May,	,, ;	
mes Thomas Brown			•				9 ,,	., .	. 1:
illiam Issell Cranch			••		••		9 ,,		. 1
obert James Herbert Sl		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•		••		9 ,,	,, .	· 1
harles McCowan	• •		••			٠.	9 ,,		. 1
ohn Russell Smith	• •		••		**		9 ,,	,, .	. 1.
ordon Everard Dickey	• •		••				9 ,,	,, .	. 1
alentine Oliver Ingram		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,,		, ,,		9 ,,		1:
van Selwyn Ward	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0-1-1-		••	٠.	9 .		. 1.
avid Penman rnest Edward Low	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		engineer	**		11		
rnest Edward Low ames Stanley Miller	• •	••		engineer	••		9 ,,	٠, ٠	,
ndrew John Mouat	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		engineer	**	٠.	12 May,	,, .	1 -
ohn Matthew Smith	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		C	**	• •	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	•• •	
lfred Ernest Stephensor			3rd-class	engineer		• •	OPT	., .	
eorge Frank Banfield			914-01888	ouguiour	**	• •	OTT /	,, .	
ohn William Nielson	• •		2nd-class	engineer	**	• •	6 June,	,, .	
ydney James Munn					••	• •	l e		
Villiam Cochrane Gow				engineer	**	• •	ι μ "	٠, ٠	1
obert William Francis			JIU-Class	•		• •	17	,, .	
avid White			9: •				17	,, .	1 .
Villiam Henry Young					**		17 ,,	•••	
erald Geoffrey Potts	••			engineer	••		17 ,.	., .	
eginald James Mentipla				engineer			17 ,,		
eonard Thomas	٠		,				21 ,,	', '	
rank George Thomas	• •		,		: ",		l July,		. 1
Villiam Anderson				engineer	"		7 ,,		. 1
rnold Morrison	••			engineer	••		12		
homas Henry Lukies				_			12		1
rnest Coombes			,				12 .,	., .	1 4
			,		, ,,		12	., .	
amuel Brooking								., .	
amuel Brooking eorge Brydon	• •		,		1 ,,		12		, 1,
eorge Brydon harles Phillip Grant	••				1 ***		10	,, .	
eorge Brydon	 Iohnson		2nd-class			• •		", ·	. 1

RETURN of MASTERS, MATES, and Engineers to whom Certificates of Competency were issued during the Year ended 31st March, 1911—continued.

	 Rank.	Class of Certificate.	Date of Issue.
ohn McLeod Aikman	 lst-class engineer	Foreign trade	15 July, 1910
lerbert William Duff	3rd-class engineer	,,	15 Aug., ,,
rchibald Campbell McKillop	 ,,	**	15 ,, ,,
homas James Richard Cushon	 ,,	**	15 ,, ,,
eorge Percy Williamson		•••	15 ,, ,,
odfrey Ledyard Evans		••	15 ,, ,,
tanley Ernest Clare Chilman	,,		15 ,, ,,
Oonald Henry Duthie		••	15 ,, ,, 15
enjamin George Claude Stephens eorge Walker McLay	•••		15 " "
rank Wilfred Doubleday	,,	••	15 " "
orne Murphy	2nd-class engineer		15 " "
lugh Wilson Hutcheson	1st-class engineer	., .,	16
Villiam David Sutherland	2rd-class engineer	.,	26 ,, ,,
obert Bernard Gerring	2nd-class engineer	••	14 Sept., ",
ames Andrew Palmer	3rd-class engineer		14 ,, ,,
eorge Johnstone	 ,,		14 ,, ,,
onald McDonald	 ,,		14 ,, ,,
eorge Harnett McLeod	 .,		14 ,, ,,
ohn Laing Robertson	 		14 ,, ,,
ritz Falavai Kronfeld	 	••	14 ,, ,,
rthur John Huggett	 	,,	14 ,, ,,
Villiam Scott	,, ,,	.,	14 ,, ,,
ichard William Harvey	11		14 ,, ,,
Villiam Gill Jickell	,,	**	14 ,, ,,
harles O'Connor Hadde Gordon harles McGregor McDonald	" "		14 ,, ,,
Charles McGregor McDonald Percy Robert Hunter	2nd-class engineer.	••	91 "
ohn William Gothard	3rd-class engineer	••	11.0-4 "
dexander Gilchrist Kyle	,,	••	11 Oct., "
eorge Rennie	,,	., .,	11 ", ",
harles Bignell	,,		11 ,, ,,
Bertram William Gandell	 .,	,	: 11 ", ",
eslie Gordon Young	 .,		11 , , ,
ames William George Elley	 		20 ,, ,,
ames Ernest Miller	 .,		20 ,, ,,
ohn Arthur Palamountain	 **		20 ,, ,,
ydney Thomas Stidolph	 	••	20 ,, ,,
ercy Hellyer Davey	 		20 ,, ,,
rank Mowatt	let alous unempour	**	20 ,, ,,
Iaxwell Devenish Meares Valter Goodman Sandes	1st-class engineer	**	26 ,, ,, 28
1 1 . D' III	3rd-class engineer	**	4 37
Loy Bruce Avey MacCurdy	1	44 7.1	o ′ ′′ ′
oseph Harrison	•	••	10 " "
Ialcolm Elliott McLeod	**	,,	12 ,, ,,
harles Thomas Stewart	2nd-class engineer	•	23 ,, ,,
Villie Savage	 3rd-class engineer	,	23 ,, ,,
Randoll Staples	 ,,	••	23 ,, ,,
Iaiold Percy Dodson	 . ,,	.,	2 Dec., "
Villiam Ozamis	 lst-class engineer	••	14 ,, ,,
Iorace William Newman	 3rd-class engineer	••	14 ,, ,,
ecil Willie Croll	1st-class engineer	**	5 Jan., 1911
ercy James Collins	,,		5 , , ,,
ohn Patrick Logan	2nd alass anginose		5 ,, ,,
homas Henry Davidson ordon Maxton Rennie	2nd-class engineer		5 ,, ,, 5
homas Beverley Rutter	,,	••	5 " "
rederick Henry Hopkins	,, · · ·	••	, s
iulio Ruggero Dandola Calcinai	3rd-class engineer	••	κ " ",
swald Robert Cozens	,,	1	5 ,, ,,
enry Hardwick Wilson	,, •	.,	5 ,, ,,
arry Ernest Mitchell Hart	 ,,	**	5 ,, ,,
ohn Lindsay Ferguson	 .,	**	5 ,, ,,
avid James Sherriff	 ••	**	5 ,, ,,
oseph Francis Hubble	••	,,	5 ,, ,,
rancis Arthur Parker	**	•••	5 ,, ,,
ames Arthur Robinson Sectt		**	5 ,, ,,
laude Arthur Wynn harles David Graham		,,	ε " " ··· l
harles David Graham hristopher Underwood	**	,,	9 Tab "
rthur Richmond Birrel Hendry		,,	9 , ,
lervyn Herschell Keyes	,,	•••	9 "
rnest Williams	,,	,, ,,	9 " "
ictor Stanley Carrel	 ,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	3 ,, ,,
Villiam John Bailey	,,	**	5 ,, ,,
ohn Robert Colquhoun	 ,,	1	5 ,, ,,
lector Charles Hamlin	,,	,,	5 ,, ,,
Villiam John Webb	2nd-class engineer	••	5 ,, ,,
Iarold Boyd	 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		5 ,, ,,
ohn Eric Harding	 3rd-class engineer		13 , ,,
eigh Easton Baxter	 ,,	••	13 ,, ,,
Valter Scott Hindmarsh	 ,,	**	31 Mar., ,,
Sert Smith Marshall	••	•	31 , ,,
Villiam Clifford Boyd Douglas	19	**	31 ,, ,,
eonard Prescott Draper	 ,,	. ,,	31 ,, ,, 31 ,, ,,
lbert Edward Strange	 ,,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	31 ,, ,,

RETURN of MASTERS, MATES, and Engineers to whom Certificates of Competency were issued during the Year ended 31st March, 1911—continued.

Name of I	erson.		Ranl	k .	Class of Certific	ate.	Date of Issue.	N
dward Grey			3rd-class en	ngincer	Foreign trade	٠.	31 Mar., 1911	1
orace Park Matheson			,,		,,		31 ,, ,,	1
muel Malthus			,,		••		31 ,, ,,	l
			2nd-class e	ngineer	**		31 ., ,	1
	_	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,,	• •	••		31	1
car Camille Müller		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1_4_1		••		31,	1
hn Henry Prendeville onel William Sholl	-	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Ist-class en	~	River trade	• •	9 May, 1910	. 2
gar Brewster			Engineer	• •				2
			,,		**		9 ., ,,	2
red George Lovell Blis					**		17 June, "	2
bert Brown Carr			**		••		28 July, ,,	2
omas Francis Malagha	n				••		15 Aug., ,,	2
nes Jack							14 Sept., ,,	2
s Einar Robert Nilson		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			••		14 ,, ,,	2
lliam Chalmers	• •				••		. 22 ., ,,	2
nald McPhee		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••		•	• • •	8 Nov., ,,	2
ink Lawrence pert Edward Neville		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• •	**	• •	3 Feb., 1911	2
derick Charles Barber		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			**		9 ′	2
in David Urquhart				• •	**	• •	3 ,,	2
derick Gerhard Rudol			:		•		3 ., ,,	2
ward Michael Morris				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••		3 ,,	2
					••		5 ., ",	2
			•••				31 Mar., "	2
ns Petersen			2nd-class of	l engineer	Sea-going		23 May, 1910	l
win Mugford Stentifor			•		,,		23 ,, ,,	ļ
arles Edwin Nicholson		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,,		**		23 ., ,,	:
ward Yates Bolton			7.4.3.	l	••	• •	23 ., .,	į
lliam Richard Cuthber			lst-class oil	engineer	••		27 ,, 27 ,,	!
onard Beaumont Whit			2nd-class oi	n engmeer	••	• •	a~	:
ter Hamilton In Alexander Milne		••	,,		••	• •	10 1	
in Alexander Miline in Arthur Palamounts		•• ••	1st-class oil	engineer	**		10 June, ,,	
ncis Robert Nichols		•• ••	2nd-class of		••		15 Aug., ,,	:
in Lindsay Ferguson		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,,	. chgiller			15 ,, ,,	İ
rles Cuthbert Lucius					**		14 Sept., "	
nard Boulton	-		.,		••		21 ,, ,,	1
il Probyn Berridge			!				21 ,, ,,	
red Stephen Amy							21 ,, ,,	
lliam Henry Jackson			lst-class oil	l engineer			27 ,, ,,	
arles McCowan			,,				27 ,, ,,	
ank Hamilton Bell					••		29 ,, ,,	1
ederick Reynolds		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			••		26 Oct., ,,	ĺ
lter John Morrison			2nd-class oi	lengineer			12 Nov., ,,	
nuel Smith		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1st-class oil	engmeer	•		2 Dec., ,,	
red Christian Jonassei		••	2nd-class oi	Longinger	**	• •	5 Jan., 1911	
ward Owen Jones nn Taw Waller				i engineer	···	• •	3 Feb., ,,	
iold William Brissend		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,,		•••	• •	3 ,,	}
hur Benjamin Cox			••				3 ", ",	
nry Cox					**		3 ., ,,	
gh Wood Gordon Par			1st-class oil	engineer			20 Mar., ,	
arles Louie			Oil engineer		River trade		21 April,1910	
muel Knarston			,,		,,		27 ,, ,,	! !
lter Clapham Mounta	ա		**	• •	٠,		29 ,, ,,	İ
omas Bertie Partridge		• • • • •	**			• •	ll May, "	
hur McIntosh			**	••	••	• •	11 ,, ,,	
n William Henley			, , ,	• •	**	• •	. 11 ,, ,,	
bert Henry Faulkner		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,,	• •	••		! 11 , , . 11	
omas Matthew Nichols Hiam George Partridge		••	,,,	• •	••	• •	0=	1
mani George Partridge nes Stewart Clark			,,	• •	••	• •	27 ,, ,,	
liam Richard Elmsly					,,		12 July, ",	
orge William Tench					,,	• • •	12 ,, ,,	
lliam Lockwood		••	,,		,,		28 ,, ,,	1
hur Ernest Scott					,,.		15 Aug., "	
red Gronville Bertran			,		,,		26 ,, ,,	
n Wood Jeffs					,,		16 Sept., "	İ
lliam Richard Parkins	0 11				••		16 ,, ,,	
omas Joseph Bogue			,.		**	• •	$\frac{16}{10}$, ,	
ntagu Ernest Shorter			! .,	• •	••	• •	16 ,, ,,	
rles James Collings		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•,	• •	**	••	16	
xander Hutchinson		••	• •	••	· • •	• •	1	
liam Phipps Baker		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,,		•.	• •	1 10 "	
n Milne Livingstone			**	• •	**	• •	26 Oct., ,	
drew Chapman lph Erskine							14 Dec.,	
urice Ashton			· ••		**		14 ,,	
gustus Tilby			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		••	• •	5 Feb., 1911	1
ble Johnston			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		••	• •	ō ,,	ĺ
lliam John Francis			**	• • •	••		5 ,	i
							5 , , ,	ĺ
					•		5	1
liam Sidney McMillan			**		**			
lliam Sidney McMillan eph John Multrus omas Ernest Hutchins			: •••	• •	**		5 ., .,	}
lliam Sidney McMillan eph John Multrus omas Ernest Hutchins irles Frederick Baker	on .						5 5 ., .,	
lliam Sidney McMillan eph John Multrus omas Ernest Hutchins	on .		••		••		5	

RETURN showing the Number of Masters', Mates', and Engineers' Examinations in New Zealand during the Year ended the 31st March, 1911, showing the Number of Successful and Unsuccessful Candidates.

•	A	uckla	nd.	We	llingt	on.	L	ttelto	on.	D	unedi	n.	Oth	er Pla	eces.		[otal	ls.
Class of Certificate.	Passed.	Failed.	Total.	Passed.	Failed.	Total.	Passed.	Failed.	Total.	Passed.	Failed.	Total.	Passed.	Failed.	Total.	Passed.	Failed.	Total.
Foreign - going masters and	18	39	57	7	3	10	12	10	22	1	1					38	53	9.
mates Home-trade masters and mates	-10	24	53	10	6	16	4	4	8	1		,				4.4	34	76
	-00	1	20	3		3	1		1	-1		5	• • •	٠.	2	30	1	3
River-steamer masters	6	.:	7	2		3	,	••	1	4	1)	. 2	• •	25			
Master, fishing-boat or cargo vessel under 25 tons register		1	. '	2	1	٠,	••	••		• •	• •	•••	••	••	· • •	8	Z	10
Sea-going engineers (steam)	39	7	46	30		38	16	2	18	10	1 1	44	20	2	22	145	23	168
River-steamer engineers	10	10	: 20	2	3	5	2						4	2	6	. 18	15	, 3:
dea-going engineers (mechanical power other than steam)	19	3	22	2	2	4	2	1	3	2		2	8	• •	3	28	6	3
River engineers (mechanical power other than steam)	24	6	30	•••	 l	••	2	• •	2	3	1	4	6	••	6	35	7	42
Totals	165	90	255	56	23	79	39	17	56	51	7	58	35	4	39	346	141	48'

RETURN of CERTIFICATES of EXEMPTION from EXAMINATION as THIRD-CLASS Engineers issued during the Year ended 31st March, 1911.

Date of Issue.	Name.	Date of Issue	e. Name.
28 June, "	Thomas Bain. Charlewood Henry Gosset. Alexander Cay Owen.		Dugald Pharlan Macfarlane. Norman Kwong Tsu Low.

RETURN of LICENSES as COLONIAL PILOTS issued in pursuance of Section 190 of the Shipping and Seamen Act, 1908, during the Year ended 31st March, 1911.

No. of License.	Date of	Issue.	Name of	Licensee.	 	Port of Residence	Date of E	
43 41 40 37	8 Oct., 18 Dec., 23 Feb., 21 Mar.	1909 1910 "	Felix Black Thomas Fernandez Charles McArthur. John Grant		 	Wellington Gisborne Wellington Onehunga	 8 Oct., 18 Dec., 18 Feb., 3 April,	1910. 1911.

RETURN of LICENSED ADJUSTERS of COMPASSES in New Zealand.

Date of I	ssue.	Name of	Licen	se e .		Address.
9 April,	1896	Frederick Macbeth		• •	 • •	Dunedin.
15 May	,,	Robert Strang			 • •	
5 "	,,	George Urquhart Thomson			 • •	•
11 Dec.,	,,	William Bendall			 	Wellington.
27 April,	1897	Frederick William Cox			 	Nelson.
27 May,	,,	Thomas Fernandez			 	Auckland.
27 July,	,-	Robert Hatchwell			 	Lyttelton.
1 Sept.,	"	Arthur G. Gifford			 	Wellington.
13 Aug.,	1898	Herbert John Richardson			 	
26 April,	1899	Robert Heddelston Neville			 	, ,
26 June,	1900	Charles Frederick Sundstrur	מ		 	Dunedin.
27 July,	,,	John Adamson			 	Auckland.
27 Nov.,	,,	Thomas Basire			 	Port Chalmers.
27 March.	1903	George Samuel Hooper			 	Wellington.
19 Oct.,	,,	John McLennon McKenzie			 	
1 Nov.,	1906	Frederick Pryce Evans			 	Dunedin.
6 Feb.,	1907	David Todd			 	
22 "	1909	Norman Macdonald			 	Bluff.
28 May,	,,	Charles Cornelius Plunket			 	Auckland.
23 Oct.,		Robert Crawford			 	Wellington.
24 May,	1910	John James Reeves			 	Auckland.

Table showing, for the Year 1910, the Number and Tonnage of Registered Vessels (exclusive of River Steamers) of the Dominion of New Zealand which were employed wholly in the Home Trade, partly in the Home and partly in the Foreign Trade, respectively; and the Number of Men and Boys (exclusive of Masters) employed thereon.

	-	Under 50 Tons.		50 Tons and under 100.		100 Te	100 Tons and under 200.	l :	200 Tons and under 300.		300 Tons and under 400.		400 Tons and under 500.	s and 500.	Soo T unde	ons and er 600.		600 Tons and under 700.		700 Tons and under 800.	s and	•	800 Tons and under 1,000.	8 n	,000 Tons an under 1,200.	and 1	1,000 Tons and 1,200 Tons and 1,500 Tons and under 1,200. under 1,500. under 3,000.	ns anc 1,500.	d 1,500	,500 Tons an under 2,000.	o. ui	,000 Tons an under 3.000.		3,000 Tons	ons /er.		Totals.	
Class of Vessels.	Vessels.	.anoT	Men and Boys.	Tons.	Men and Boys.	Vessels.	Tons.	Men and Boys.	Tons.	Vessels.	.snoT	Men and Boys.	Tons.	Men and Boys.	Усявеја.	SnoT	Men and Boys.	Tons.	Men and Boys.	Tons.	Men and Boys.	Vessels.	Tons. Men and Boys.	Vessels.	.suo.T	Men and Boys.	Vessels.	Men and Boys.	Vessels.	.snoT	Men and Boys.	Tons.	Men and Boys.	Vessels.	Men and Boys.	Vesacia.	.suoT	Men and Boys.
In the Home (Coastal) Trade only— Sailing Steam		681,530100 912,257362		483,713167 6 830 31 634,546449334,779444	3 167	334,	830 3	31 I	217	47	4 I , 508	54	1 488 18 41,846133	18 18 16 133		505	7:	3 I, 922 2 I, 325	16 16 16	53,645 139	5 139	- 0101	1,723	2 6 1 1 1	1,190	4 02		4 5,330 245	: -	1,572	31 1	2,137	22:	· :	::	13011,613	, 613 4, 390	338
Totals .	. 159	1593,787 462 111 8, 259 616 39 5, 609 475 10	62 11	18,25	9196	395,	609	75 10	2,380174		41,508	54	52,334 151	14 151	H	502	7 53	3,247	62	53,645 139	15 139	43,475		51 2	2,218	52	45,3	45,330245	- 1	1,572	31 1	2,137	77	:	: [35146	46,003	2,598
Partly in the Home and partly in the Foreign Trade— Sailing Steam	ng ::	: 4	: 0	9 9	59 5	8 #	360	15	::	H :	324	13:	::	::	: =	526	212	::	H:	1 785	35 11		3,674	 4 OII	4,53		11,2	1,274 ²³ 7,651 204	•	7 12503 356	*	923082817	• 1	31068	10689	,	6 2,842 37 62,955	616,1
Totals .	:	1	1	15	58 12	m	<u> </u>	25		H	324	13	:	:		526 %	12	:	:	1 78	785 11	4	3,674 110	5 4	4,53	4,530111	78,925	325227		7 12503 356		923082817		3 10689 274	39 274	i i	43 65,797	1,986
In the Foreign Trade only—Sailing Steam	de	\$ 4		.: .:	11:	. n n	434 %	21 6 38	615,1	76	::	::	31,443	43 35 15 45	. z :	138	24 5	3,352	63 .	::	::	: +	915	. I	1,047	7 18	11,258		: + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	11,736	67 ::	::		 14,921	21 149	13	21 8,973 13 10,957	239
Totals .		84	=	2 192	22	9	880	59 6	1,519	76	:		52,258	58 80	2 1,	138	24 6	3,982 106	100	:	:	H	915	52 1	1,047	7 18	1,258		47 11	11,736	67	:	: [14,9	4,921 149		34 19,930	700
Grand Totals 162 3,915 482 115 8,609 639 48 7,046 559 16 3,899 250 5 1,832 67 104,592 231	162	3,915	182 11	58,6	9639	487,	0465	59 16	3,8992.	50 5	1,832	1 29	04,59	32 231	4 2,	991	52 11	52 11 7, 229 168		64,430 150	30 150		98,064213	13 7		5 183	7,795 183 12 15513 519	513 51		5811	454 IC	9158114541025219894		4 156	10 423	4281	4 15610 423 428 131730 5, 284	5,284

Table showing the Number and Tonnage of Sailing and Steam Vessels which remained upon the Register of the Dominion of New Zealand on the 31st December, 1909; of those added to and deducted from the Register during the Year 1910; and of those which remained upon the Register on the 31st December, 1910.

	S	ailing Vess	els.		Steam Ves	sels.	1	Totals.	
	Vessels.	Gross Tonnage.	Net Tonnage.	Vessels.	Gross Tonnage.	Net Tonnage.	Vessels	Gross Tonnage.	Ne: Tonnage.
Upon the Register on the 31st December,	1				1	!		[
1909	262	42,384	40,163	327	188,230	110,677	589	230,614	150,840
Added to the Register,—	ļ								!
Vessels registered for the first time-	:				1		1		1
Built at ports in United Kingdom			1	5	2,905	1,254	5	2,905	1,25
Built at ports in British possessions	• •	••	i	3	2,903	1,234		2,905	1,-3
abroad	. 4	214	132	21	1,026	512	25	1,240	64
Purchased from foreigners	1 1	53	53	ī	1,020	I	2	55	5
Vessels transferred from ports in the	•	,,,,	33	•	, ~		_	33)
United Kingdom				3	5.973	3,472	3	5,973	3,47
Vessels transferred from ports in British				3	3,973	. 3,4/2	3	319/3	3,4/
possessions abroad	ı	128	99	2	507	245	3	635	34
Vessels registered de novo	3	363	297	7	750	401	10	1,113	69
Tonnage added in consequence of re-	, ,	J. J. J	-97	,	7,50	40.		1,11.3	1
measurement or alteration					90	74		90	7.
	:		ļ		·		ļ		
Total added	9	758	581		11,253	5,959	48	12,011	6,540
Deducted from the Register,—					:				
Vessels wrecked or otherwise lost	1	35	35	3	4,937	3,125	4	4,972	3,160
Vessels broken up, decayed, &c	4	384	384	. 3	271	175	7	655	55
Vessels converted into hulks, &c	I	250	236	ī		262	2	679	49
Vessels transferred to ports in British	İ	_				ì	i	'-	'
possessions		1,235	1,157	2	. 507	249	5	1,742	1,40
Vessels registered de novo	5	329	286	4	686	338	9	1,015	62
Other vessels	. 3	15	15	i	13	4	4	28	1
Tonnage deducted in consequence of re-	, -	-	-		.,	1	1	}	i
measurement or alteration		••	•••		3	8		3	Ì.
Fotal deducted	17	2,248	2,113	14	6,846	4,161	31	9,094	6,27
Vessels on Register on 31st December,							1	\ 	
1910	254	40,894	38,631	352	192,637	112,475	60 6	233,531	151,10

Table showing the Number and Tonnage of the Registered Vessels (distinguishing Sailing from Steam) which belonged to each of the Ports of New Zealand on the 31st December, 1910.

	}'or				Sailing Vesse	ls.		Steam Vessel	s.
	ror	16.		Vesseis.	Gross Tonnage.	Net Tonnage.	Vessels.	Gross Tonnage.	Net Tonnag
	* *			-	ļ				
Auckland				 153	13,776	12,468	153	18,457	9,794
Napier				 6	365	352	25	2,875	1,712
Wellington				 23	3,943	3,776	42	10,588	5,307
Nelson				 	195	191	12	2,106	1,033
Lyttelton				 21	5 ,521	5,300	14	3,747	1,544
Γimaru				 2	1,649	1,577	I	942	488
Dunedin		• •		 37	14,460	14,027	94	152,764	92,034
Invercargill	• •	• •	• •	 4	985	940	11	1,158	563
	Totals			 254	40,894	38,631	352	192,637	112,475

DESCRIPTIVE RETURN of New Zealand Coastal Lighthouses.

Name of Lighthouse.	Order of Apparatus.	Description.	Period of Revolv- ing Light.	Colon	ur of Taight.		l'ower uilt of	Dwellings built of	Date first lighted.
Cape Maria van Diemen	1st order dioptric	Revolving Fixed	1'		, . o show o' nbia Reef.	ver	imber	Timber	24 Mar., 1879
Cape Brett'	1st order dioptrie	Group flashing	+	White	··		on	Timber	21 Feb., 1910
Mokohinou	1st "	Flashing	10"			s	tone	,,	18 June, 1883
Tiritiri	2nd "	Fixed			with red a	arc I	ron	,,	1 Jan., 1865
Ponui Passage	5th	,,		White a		+ T	imber	,,	29 July, 1871
Cuvier Island	1st "	Revolving	30"	White			on	,,	22 Sept., 1889
East Cape	2nd "	Flashing	10"	1 "			,	,,	9 Aug., 1900
- ()	2nd "	Revolving	30"	, ,		T	imber	,,	10 Feb., 1878
Portland Island	••	Fixed	••	Red, to	show o Rock.	ver		j	
Cape Palliser	2nd order dioptric	Revolving	*	White		Iı	on	Timber	
Pencarrow Head	2nd "	Fixed		*			,	,,	1 Jan., 1859
Cape Egmont	2n d ,.	"		"		_	" .	"	1 Aug., 1881
Manukau Head	3r d	,,	• •	, ,,		Т	imber	. "	1 Sept., 1874
Kaipara Head	2nd "	Flashing	10"		• •	•••	"	"	1 Dec., 1884
- (2n d "		10"		•:	•••	"		24 Sept., 1877
Brothers	••	Fixed	• •	Cook	show o Rock,				
Cape Campbell	2nd order dioptric		1	White	• •		on	Timber	1 Aug., 1870
Godley Head	2nd "	Fixed	• •	' "			tone	Stone	1 April, 1865
Akaroa_Head	2nd ,.	Flashing	10"	,,				Timber	1 Jan., 1880
Jack's Point	4th	Fixed	• •	~			on		1 July, 1904
Moeraki	3rd "					-	imber		22 April, 1878
Taiaroa Head	3rd ,.		•:.	Red	• •	m	tone	Stone	2 Jan., 1865
Cape Saunders	2nd	Revolving	1'	White	• •		imber		1 Jan., 1880
Nugget Point	1st	Fixed		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	• •	TT.	tone	Stone	4 July, 1870
Waipapapa Point	2nd "	Flashing	10"	,,	• •		imber		l Jan., 1884
Dog Island	1st order catadiop- tric		30"				tone	Stone	1 Aug., 1865
Centre Island	1st order dioptric	Fixed	••	overing	with red as shore dang		imber	Timber	16 Sept., 1878
Puysegur Point	1st "	Flashing	10"	White	••	i	"	· "	1 Mar., 1879
Cape Foulwind	2nd "	Revolving	30"	,,			,,	,,	1 Sept., 1876
Kahurangi Point	2nd ,	Fixed	• •	tor to	with red s o show o' art Breake	ver	ron	,,	30 Nov., 1903
Farewell Spit	2nd "	Revolving	1'	White,	with red a Spit end	-	,,	"	17 June, 1870
Nelson	4th "	Fixed		White,	with red a ark limit		″	"	4 Aug., 1862
French Pass	6th "	"		Red and	l white, w	ith on	۸.	. "	1 Oct., 1884
Stephens Island	1st "	Group flashing	†	White	••	•	"	"	29 Jan., 1894

^{*} Flashing twice every half-minute with interval of three seconds between flashes. every half-minute.

[†] Two flashes in quick succession

RETURN of STEAMERS and OIL-ENGINE VESSELS to which CERTIFICATES of SURVEY were issued in New Zealand during the Year ended 31st March, 1911.

		er.	orse - power ngines and sc-power of	Horse-power engines.		Nature	Class of	Min ber Clas Law be c	of fo ses req	ollov of C uire	rew	
Name of Vessel.		Tons Register	Nominal Horse-power of Steam-engines and Brake Horse-power of Oil-engines.	Indicated H	Nature of Engines.	of Propeller.	Certificate.	Able Segmen.	Firemen.	Trimmers.	Greasers.	Remarks.
dvance (A'klanddmiral	• •	12 82 5	8 28	::	Non-condensing Compound	Screw	Extended river River			••	•••	
		31	$\frac{15}{17}$		Oil-engines Compound	,,	Extreme limits	2				
ida		2		6	"		River		٠.	• •		
karoa lbatross (A'klan	۸۱.	43 111	28 37	105		,,	Home trade	. 2	2		••	
ibatross (A Kian		43	25		Oil-engines	,	Extended river				•	
lexander	٠.	185	72		Compound	Twin-screw	Home trade	4	3	• •	• • ;	TALL A. C
nna ntelope	• •	21 14	10 2 3		Oil-engines	Screw	,,	1.	•		• • •	Fishing-vessel
		35	30		Condensing	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	River				• •	"
	٠.	49	16 1		Compound	,,	Home trade	2	1	••	• •	
panui parima	••	135 3.684	28 284	212 2,888	Triple-expansion	Twin-screw	Foreign trade	13	2 9	3	3	
٠,		771	147	1,726		" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Home trade	. 7	6	3		
	٠.	128	47	234	"	Screw	. " .	4	2	• • •	• • • •	132 - 1 - 2
riel upouri	٠,	13 220	2 <u>3</u> 55	191	Oil-engines Triple-expansion			1 5	3	• •		Fishing-vesse
waroa		211	62	450	"	,,	River					
	٠.	92	30	215	Compound	<i>"</i>	Home trade	2	2		• • •	
aroona eatrice	• •	79 8	$\frac{24}{10}$	• •	,,	,,	River Extended river	• • •		• •		Fishing-vessel
ellbird .		52	15		Triple-expansion	,,	River					2 1021116 10000
•••	٠.	33	15	200	Compound		TT			• • •	•••	
T		85 6	50 2 1	206	Oil-engines	,	Home trade	. 2 1	2	• • •	•	Fishing-vesse
ravo .		13	$\frac{1}{5}^2$		"	,	<i>"</i>	1			•	"
reeze		286	59	468	Triple-expansion	D- 341-	, Diman	4	3	• •	• •	
ritannia (A'klan ritannia (Bluff).		108	40 2 1		Non-condensing Oil-engines	Paddle Screw	River Home trade	i		• • •	• • •	Fishing vesse
anopus		835	250^{2}		Triple-expansion	,	. "	6	3	2	3	B
			24		Non-condensing	Twin-screw	Extended river	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 3		 g	
		1 11	133 70		Compound Oil-engines	Screw	Extreme limits Extended river					
		9	30		,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Extreme limits				٠.	Yacht.
helmsford	٠.	79 379	24 90		Compound	,,	Home trade	5	1 3	• •		
———		119	54	566 366	,	,, ,,	,,	4	3	• •		
,*		57	40		"	,,	River		• • .	٠.		
olleen	٠.	15 188	2 1 24	••	Oil-engines Compound		Home trade Extended river	. 1	••	•••	1 '	Fishing-vesse
		812	141	1,066		,,	Home trade	6	3	2		
9 1		67	25		,,		River		••	٠.		
	٠.	57 66	 43	153 178	,,	,,	Home trade	2		• •		Fishing-vesse
0		113	55		,,	,	Extended limits			• •		
awn		14			Oil-engines	,,		٠٠.				
	• •	117 24	36 20	144	Compound	,,	Home trade	4	2	• •		Fishing vesse
- · <u>F</u> ·		17	26		Oil-engines		"	. 4				" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
readnought	٠.	26 05	12		Mainle aunanaian	. ,	River	••	- (• • •	
•		95: 138	81 70	::	Triple-expansion Compound	Paddle	,,	• • •				
cho		98	60	::	Oil-engines	Twin-screw	Home trade	3				
	• •	472 9	$\frac{123}{28}$	• •	Triple-expansion Oil-engines	Screw	River	•••	• • !	••		4
liza lsie (Auckland)	• •	$\frac{9}{21}$	30		"							
lsie (Picton)		22	11		Compound	Screw	Extended river	:			• • •	
	٠.	6 54	20 30		Oil-engines					••	• • •	
		11	-1 -1		,,	! "	Home trade					Fishing-vesse
nergy		17	15		Compound	, , , , , ,	Extended river			• •		<u>.</u>
	٠.	516 9 ^t	98 24	649	Triple-expansion Oil-engines	i	Foreign trade Home trade	5 1	3	••		Fishing-vesse
		4	3 1	i ::	Non-condensing	"	River					- 10.11 n 9 , 1 case
rlin		5	เรื		Compound	,,			• •			
xcelsior (Merce) xcelsio:	r)	, 5 29	 24		Non-condensing Oil-engines		Home trade	1	• •	· · ·		
		36	25	82	Compound	,,		2	1		٠.	Fishing-vesse
veline	٠.	 <i>e</i> o	8		Non-condensing					• •		-
		69 33	40 15	::	Oil-engines Non-condensing		Home trade Extended river					
····		9	20		Oil-engines		Home trade	1			١	Fishing-vesse
anny		55		159	Compound		Futonded vines	2	2			•
erro		10 94		::	Oil-engines Non-condensing		Extended river River				::	

RETURN of STEAMERS and Oil-Engine Vessels to which Certificates of Survey were issued, &c.—continued.

Name of Vessel,	ter.	lorse power engines and rse-power of	Horse-power engines.	Nature of Engines.	Nature	Class of	ber Cla Lav	of 1	follo of (quir	Num- wing Crew es to	
	Tons Register	Nominal Horse power of Steam-orgines and Brake Horse-power of	Indicated 1	Travers of Engineer.	of Propeller.	Certificate.	Able Seamen.	Firemen.	Trimmers.	Gressers.	Remarks.
Gael Gannet (Picton)	55 10	20 6		Compound	Screw	Extended river					-
Gannet (Bluff)	18	5	1	Oil-engines	" · · ·	Home trade	1				Fishing-vessel.
Gisborne	119 38	$\begin{array}{c} 59 \\ 12 \end{array}$	295	Condensing	,	" · · ·	1	3	••	••	Fishing-vessel.
Glenelg	156 54	$\begin{array}{c} 75 \\ 30 \end{array}$	262 130	Compound	<i>"</i>	"	4	3	• •	:	J
Goshawk	122	28		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,	Extended river River	2 _i				Fishing-vessel.
Greybound 'Hananui II	83 44	$\frac{50}{45}$	239	Oil-engines Triple-expansion	,	Home trade	$\frac{2}{2}$		••.	• •	Di
Нараі	363		155	"	"	Foreign trade Extended river			•		First survey. Dredge; first sur
Haupiri	452	88	480	Compound		Home trade	6	3		:	vey.
TTI II	$\substack{1,276\\149}$	25 3	1,352		,,	Foreign trade	8	6	3	3	
Hipi	13	45 11	248	Triple-expansion	,, ,,	Home trade ; Extended river	4	2	••	• •	
Hirere	18	16	'	Compound	Twin-screw	"				• •	
Hob-onville Holmdale	23 197	15 18 1	112	Oil-engines Compound	Screw	Home trade	4	2	••	• •	:
Huanui	59	45		Oil-engines	"	Foreign trade	2				First survey.
Huia (Auckland) Huia (Wellington)	200 69	$\frac{22}{23}$	121	Compound	"	Home trade	2		••	••	•
Huia (Wellington)		2		Condensing	"	River"	- 2	2	••	• •	
Invercargill	123 7	50 9		Compound		Home trade	4	2			
Ivy	8	10		,,	"	Extended river River			• • •	• •	
Jane Jane Douglas	20' 75	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 22 \end{array}$	90	Oil-engines	,,	Extended river					
J.D.O	88	28		Compound	" · · ·	Home trade Extended river	2	1	••!	• •	
John Anderson	36	20		,,		Extreme limits	2				
John Townley	85. 147	40 60	• •	Oil-engines	Twin-screw Screw	Extended river Home trade	4	• •	••	• •	
Kahu (Napier)	99	40	239	Compound	"	" ··	2	2	•••	i	_
Kaiaia Kaipara	24	$\frac{24}{5}$	• • •	Oil-engines Quadruple-expan-	,	River"	1		••	••,	•
		0.1		sion	"		••		••	• •	
Kaipatiki Kairaki	20 182	9 <u>1</u> 92	559	Triple-expansion	"	Extended river Home trade	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		••	••	
Kaitangata	1,219	200	978	,	,,	Foreign trade		3	2	3	
Kaitoa Kaituna (Auckland):	118 6	65 10	296	Compound Oil-engines	"	Home trade River	4	3	••:		First N.Z. survey
Kaituna (Dunedin)	1,246	200	1,034	Triple-expansion	<i>"</i>	Foreign trade	7	3	2	3	
Kamona		$\begin{array}{c} 117 \\ 20 \end{array}$	749 138	Compound		Toma fra Ja	6	3		• •	
Kapanui	63	32		"	,	Home trade Extended river	4	2		• • •	
Kapiti	114 30	35 30	208	Non-condensing	,	Home trade	4	2		• •	
Kapuni	97	30		Compound		Extended river : Home trade	2	.:		• •	
Karoro	52	17 5		Man and an sing	,	Extended river			- }		
Kawau (Auckland)	53	20	the second second	Non-condensing Compound	,	River Extended river	•••		••	٠.	
Kawau (Kaipara) Kekeno	37 19	15 14	!	011	,	,,					
Kennedy	131	39	154	Oil-engines Compound	Twin-screw	Home trade	1	2	••	• •	
Kestrel	203 702	43		,,	Sorew	Extended river			;		
Kini Kiripaka	702 75	$\frac{130}{24}$		Triple-expansion Compound	" • · · ·	Home trade	$\frac{6}{2}$	3		'	
Kiritona	75	150		Oil-engines	,	"	2				
Kittawa Kiwi	708 16	$\frac{120}{20}$	732	Compound	,,	Extended river		3	••	••	Pinet
Koi	58	32	!	Compound	Twin-screw	Extreme limits;	2				First survey.
Komata	1,194	260 115	1,163 740		Screw	Foreign trade Home trade	7 6	3	2	3	
Kopu	18	13		Non-condensing	Paddle	Extended river	υ,			:::	
Koputai Koroi	5	120 9 1	489	Compound Triple-expansion	Sorow	Home trade	1	3			Tug.
Koromiko	1,541	313_	1,460	- ",	Sorew	Extended river Foreign trade	8	6	3	:: 3	
Kotare	79 662	$\begin{array}{c} 20 \\ 112 \end{array}$		Compound	,,	Home trade	2	2			
Kotiti	42	14	!	Triple-expansion Compound	"	Extended river	6	3		• •	
Koutunui	98 404	26	178		Twin-screw	Home trade	2	2		• • ;	First survey.
Kowhai Kuaka	33	128 90		Triple-expansion Oil-engines	Twin-screw	Extended river	5	3	- 1		First N.Z. survey.
Kurow	1,564	333	1,218	Triple-expansion	Screw	Foreign trade	8	3	2	3	
Lady Barkly Lauderdale	$\frac{39}{1,071}$	20 155	722	Compound Triple-expansion	"	Home trade Foreign trade	2	1	••	••;	Wrecked.
Lena	•••		5	Non-condensing	"	Extended river	- 1				₩ гескеα.
Little Jack	•••	$1\frac{1}{2}$,,	,,	River					

RETURN of STEAMERS and OIL-ENGINE VESSELS to which CERTIFICATES of SURVEY were issued, &c.—continued.

		er.	ngines and se-power of	Horse power engines.		Nature	Class of	ber Clas Lav	of f	ollor of C quire	lum- wing Crew es to	
Name of Vessel.	·	Tons Register	Nominal Horse-power of Steam-engines and Brake Horse-power of Oil-angines	Indicated H	Nature of Engines.	of Propeller.	. Certificate.	Able Seamen.	Firemen.	Trimmers.	Gressers.	Remarks.
·		68 39	35 80	1	Compound	Screw	Home trade	2 2	1 2			Fishing-vessel.
(F		58	60		Oil-engines	Twin-screw	<i>"</i>	1		• •	::	
		24	60		~ " · · · ·	,,	River .	••!				
M - 1 4 -	• •	95 13	39 13	• • •	Compound	Screw	Extended river River		••	• •	••	
Mana (Wellington	n)	77	25	140	,,			2	2			
Manaroa .		78		151		,,	,,	2	2			
	٠.	366 6	160 9	1,400		. "	Extended river	•••	٠.	••	••	Winet services
uar ~	 	87	28	182	Oil-engines Compound	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	River Home trade	•••	2			First survey.
Manuka		2,784	357	4,382			Foreign trade	11	9			
	• •	45	15		Compound		Extreme limits	2		••	• • •	
Manurere .	• •	••	3 3	• • •	Quadruple-expan- sion	,,	River	••	•••	••	• • •	
Maori (Auckland)	i	17	8		Non-condensing							
Maori (Dunedin).		1,433		5,600	Turbines	Screws	Home trade	8	15		3	
Mapourika . Mararoa .	• •	718	130 530	1,245	Triple-expansion	Screw	Ti	7	3			
Mascotte (Auckl'o	_		550 5	3,843	Non-condensing	,	Foreign trade River	8	9	6	3	
Mascotte (Wang'ı			3	•	"		"					
	• •		2		Compound	,,	,,		٠.			
		251	4	646	Non-condensing Compound	<i>"</i>	Home trade	4	3	••	• •	Dredge; first N.
	• •	201	••	940	Compound		nome trade	4	3		•	survey.
		292	168	1,012	Triple-expansion		,	4	3	2	3	
	٠.	55	45 3		Oil-engines	,,	Foreign trade	2		••;	• • •	
LE 11			16		Non-condensing Oil-engines	, ···	River .	••	••'	••	••	
F'1 . T.F		18			on-engines		Home trade	i	• •	•••		
		21	14	: ::.	Compound	,,	Extended river					First survey.
Moa Moana (Dunedin)	• •	$95 \\ 2.414$		163	Triple-expansion	,,	Home trade	2	$\frac{2}{9}$		٠.	
Moana (Duneum) Moana (Greymout			.,,,,,	4.590	Non-condensing		Foreign trade River	10	9	6	3	
		2,715	357	4.259	Triple-expansion	Twin-screw	Foreign trade	11	9	6	3	
Mr. 3		16	271	١	Oil-engines	Screw	River		• •	٠.		
Mokoia Monica II .	٠.	$2,154 \\ 29$	$\frac{255}{20}$	3.032	Triple-expansion Oil-engines	,,	Foreign trade Extreme limits	10 1	9			
		2,137	290	2,942	Triple-expansion	,,	Foreign trade	10		3	3	
	٠.	13	25		Oil-engines	,,	River	;				First survey.
		$\frac{66}{1,247}$	50 2 7 5	1 654	Compound	Paddle	To				٠:	
Mullogh		46		1,004	Triple-expansion Vertical	Twin-screw Screw	Foreign trade Extended river	8		3	3	Fishing-vessel.
Murieľ .		16	17	116	Compound		"					
Murihiku .		369	70	521	Triple-expansion	Twin-screw	Home trade	4	3			Dredge.
LT .		48 50	30 24	. 96	Compound	Screw	River	2	1		• •	Trawler.
		29	12		,,	<i>"</i>	Kiver	::	• • •	• • •		
	٠.	29	18		,,	,	Extended river					
	• •	1,813 556	220 118	$\frac{12,000}{723}$	Triple-expansion	Twin-sorew	Foreign trade	9	9	1	-	
		299	160	697	<i>"</i>	Screw Twin-screw	Home trade	5 5	3 3		••	
		220	55		Compound	,,	<i>"</i> ···	5	3		• • •	
+ ~	٠.	583	• •	720		Screw	,,	5	3			First N.Z. surve
		98	20	256 32		Paddle	Home trade	2 1	3	- 1	• •	"
T:		7	2		,,	Screw	River			::		
		394	100		,,	Twin-screw	,,			•••		
No. 222 No. 350		502 488	120 93	718		"	Home trade	5	3	••	٠.,	
ST - 104		211	78	391	Triple-expansion Compound	"	River	5	3		••	
Norval		50		•••	Oil-engines	Screw	Extended river					
21.1	٠.	99	11	. 60		,	Home trade	2	1		••	
1		73 34	$\frac{26}{25}$. 80	Triple-expansion Condensing	Twin-screw	River	2	1	••	••	
Ongarue .		10	40	• ::	Oil-engines	Screw	Kiver					
· •		31	15	••	Compound	, ,,	Extended river		••	••		First survey.
· ·	• •	16 64	20 18	82	Compound		Home trade	1 2	1	•••	• • •	
~* ·		92	60	. 62	Oil-engines	, , , ,	,,	2				First survey.
Orewa .		37	17		Compound	,	Extended river					
A	٠.	138		•••	Oil omgives	Paddle	River	• •	• • ;	• •		
D		12 46	35 15	82	Oil-engines Compound	Screw	Home trade	2	1	••	• •	
Pania		35	11		,,	1. "	Extended river					
Paritutu .		233		654	Triple-expansion	Twin-screw	Home trade	4	3			First N.Z. survey
Pateena .		550	250	1,986	Compound	Screw	,	6	6	3	3	Dredge.

RETURN of STEAMERS and Oil-Engine Vessels to which Certificates of Survey were issued, &c.—continued.

Name of Vessel.	ler.	orse - power angines and se-power of	Horse-power- engines.	Nature of Engines.	Nature	Class of	Mini ber c Clas Law be c	of fo ses o	llov of C uire	ving rew	
Name of Vessel	Tons Register.	Nominal Horse-power of Steam-engines and Brake Horse-power of Oil-engines.	Indicated 1	rature of Engines.	of Propeller.	Certificate.	Able Seamen.	Firemen.	Trimmers.	Greasers.	Remarks.
Pearl	9	6 57		Non-condensing		River					
Pelican	18	12	292	Triple-expansion Oil-engines		Home trade River	11	3			
Petone	388	82		Triple-expansion		Home trade	4	3:			
Phantom Pilot (Dunedin)	18 ₁ 27	11 15	••		,,	Extended river River	• •	••;		• •	
Pilot (Napier)	11	13		Compound			• •	•••			
Pitoitoi (Waitara)	19	15		,,	,	Home trade	1	••	٠.,		
Pitoitoi (Auckland) Planet	28 4	13½	••	,,		Extended river River	• •	• •	• •	• •	
Planet Plucky	29	40		Compound			1	9			Tug.
Poherua	749	128		Triple-expansion	,,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	6.				
Portare	8	15	••	Oil-engines	,	Extended river	• •		• •	••;	
Presto Progress	112	3 45	162	Compound		River Home trade		9	••	• • •	Dredge.
Pukaki	917	110		Quadruple-expan-	,		6	3			- Lyugo:
	1	30		sion		. D.:					
Pupuke	68. 38:	28 18		Compound		River Extended river	• •	••	•••	• •	
Purau Putiki	157	60	296		Screw		4	3	• •		
Queen of Beauty.	9	35		Oil-engines	,,	Extreme limits	1				•
Queen of the South	121	40		Compound		Home trade	4	3	2		
Rakanoa Rakiura (Bluff)	1,393	200 - 10 -		Triple-expansion Oil-engines		Foreign trade Home trade		- o		3	Fishing-vessel.
Rarawa	460	140		Triple-expansion	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			3	2	3	T. Ivillie - Aceseci.
Regulus	227	150		Compound		,	4	3			
Reremoana Result	14	50 10	• •			River Extended river	• •	• •	• •	• • •	
Result	144	95	501	Compound Triple-expansion	,,		4	3			
Ripple	187	60	240	"	,	<i>"</i>	4	2			
Rita	17	11	• •	Compound	,	Home trade					Fishing-vessel.
Riwaka	19 44	10 <u>+</u> 16	100	,,		River Foreign trade		2		• • •	
Rosamond	462	90	451	,,	,	Home trade	$-\tilde{5}$				
Rosetta	10	5			.						Fishing vessel.
Rotoiti (Dunedin) Rotoiti (Rotorua)	630	104 21/2	1,145	Triple-expansion	Twin-screw Screw	River	7	3	2	3	
Rotokohu	11	8		Compound	Belew			• •			
Rotomahana (Auck-	139	50	240	,	,,	Home trade	4	2			
land Peterne	e.	į		Oil angines		River					
Rotorua Ruru (Auckland)	11:	10		Oil-engines Compound	"	Extended river		• •	• •	• •	
Ruru (Napier)	58	50		,,		Home trade	3	2		••,	
Ruruhau	16	12	• •	Oil-engines	,,	T04 01	1				Fishing-vessel.
Savaii Sea Queen	31 10	16 26	•••	Condensing Oil-engines	,,	Extended river	• • •				First survey.
Shamrock	60	120	• • •	"		Home trade					Entor survey.
Sir Wm. Wallace	30	20		Compound	,,	Extended river	1				
Sonoma Southern Cross	403	13 117	617	Non-condensing Triple-expansion		River Foreign trade	6		•	• •	
Southern Cross Southern Isle	59	28	011	Oil-engines	,,	Home trade			i		
Sparrow		13		Compound	,,	River					
Squall	133 157	60 90	257 266	,,		Home trade				• •	
Stella Sterling	26	3 9	261		,,	,,		3			
Storm	186	70	287		<i>"</i> •	,	4	3			
Stormbird	129	40	205	,,	,	,	4		••	• •	
Swan (Wellington) Sylph	17 5	10		Non-condensing	, , , , ,	River			- 1	• •	
Tainui	60	24	149	Compound		Home trade	2			• • •	
Taipo	13	12	'	Oil-engines		River	- (٠.,	- 1		First survey.
Takapuna (Auck- land)	58'	20		Non-condensing	Paddle		•	••	••	• •	
Takapuna (Dun	472	165	1.413	Compound	Screw	Home trade	6	6	3	3	
	1,370	255	1,718	Triple-expansion	,,	Foreign trade	8	6	3		
Tangaroa	110	70		Compound	,,	Extended river		••;			
Tangihua	20	15 40		,,	Twin-screw	River Extended river	••	••		• •	
Taniwha (Auck- land)	191	4±U	••	,,	"	Extenued river	' ' '	••!		•	
Taniwha (Timaru)	16	16		Non-condensing		D:				٠.	
	1 269	250	1 434	~ " -	,,		8	e		• •	
Tarawera	.,4∪∂⊹	- 200	z , ±04	Non-condensing		River	. 0				

RETURN of STEAMERS and OIL-ENGINE VESSELS to which CERTIFICATES of SURVEY were issued, &c.—continued.

Name of Vo	er.	orse - power and se-power of	Horse-power-engines.	Notane of No.	Nature	Class of	Mini ber c Clas Law be ca	of fo ses req	ollow of C uire	vi ng rew	
Name of Vessel.	Tons Register	Nominal Horse-power of Steam-engines and Brake Horse-power of Oil-engines.	Indicated F	Nature of Engines.	of Propelier.	Certificate.	Able Segmen.	Firemen.	Trimmers.	Greasers.	Remarks
Tasman Taviuni	87 974	45	210	Compound Quadruple-expan-	Screw	Home trade	2 6	2	2		
Cawera (Waikato)		8	••	sion Non-condensing	,	River			٠.	٠.	
'awera (Auckland) 'awera (Inver'gill)	44	40 14	 56	Oil-engines	,,	Extended river River				• •	
le Anau	1,028		1,245		i "	Home	. 8	3	2	3	
'e Aroha 'e Awhina	57. 2	85 99	544	Oil-engines Triple-expansion		Home trade	2	3	2		
e Pioneer	24			Compound	,	,,	1				First survey.
le Waipounamu le Wbaka	20 140	$\frac{23}{45}$	••	Oil-engines Compound	,	River	1	••	• •		Fishing-vesse
e w baka !erawhiti	47	90	480			Home trade	2	3	• •		
heresa Ward	9	95	448	. ,	"	"	1	3			
Thistle	77 70	90 16	••	Oil-engines Non-condensing	<i>"</i> ···	Extended river	2		• •	••	
ofua	2,634	355	3,264		Twin-screw	Foreign trade	11	9	6	3	,
logo		14		Compound	, ,,	River		••	••		
Congariro Craveller	4		• •	,,	Screw	,			• •	••	
uatea	58	28	230	,,		Home trade	2	2			
lu Atu	30	48	•••	Oil-engines	Twin-screw	Extended river		• •	••	• •	
'ui (Auckland) 'ui (Kaipara)	26	$\frac{6\frac{1}{2}}{40}$		Non-condensing Oil-engines	Screw	River "		• •	• •	• •	
uirangi	72	22		Triple-expansion	,						
una (Kaipara)	18	3 1 25		Non-condensing Oil-engines	,	Extended river	• •		• • •		178
'uranga Jira	1.0	3 1	::	Non-condensing	"	River			• •		First survey.
Jta	23	50		Oil-engines	,						
Variance Vesper	19 36	$\frac{2\frac{1}{2}}{16}$			<i>"</i> ··	Home trade	1	••	••	• •	Fishing-vesse
/esper /ictoria	92	50	::	Non-condensing	Paddle	River"	2	::	• •		
lictory	16	10		Oil-engines	Screw	Extended river					
7ivid Vaiapu	6 57	13 15	::	Non-condensing Oil-engines	, ···	River Home trade				• •	
Vaibi	63	20	172	Compound	,,	"	2	2	• •		
Vaikana	66		200	,	Twin-screw	River					
Vaimarie (Auck- land)	159	48		,,	Screw	Extended river		••	• •		
Vaimárie (Wanga-	53	20		Non-condensing	Paddle	River	1		• •		
nui) Vaimea	207	100	601	Commound	Screw	Home to de		2			
Waione	48	100 80	601	Compound	gerew	Home trade River	4	3			
Waiora		::	66	,		,					
Vaiotahi Vaipori	$168 \\ 1,229$	56 180	289 1,029	Triple-expansion	Twin-screw Screw	Home trade Foreign trade	4	3	2		
Wairau	60	20	148			Home trade		2		- 1	
Vaireka	72			Triple-expansion	Twin-screw	River			٠.,	- 1	First survey.
Vairere Vairoa (Nelson)	41 48	25 20	52	Non-condensing Compound	Screw	Home trade	2	1	••	1	
Wairoa (Kaipara)	49			Condensing	, ,	,,	2	2	• •		
Wairua		5		Compound		River	::				
Vairuna Waitangi (Auck-	$2,530 \\ 34$	3 6 9 62		Triple-expansion Compound	Twin-screw	Foreign trade Home trade	10	6	3	3	
land)							!	ไ	•••		
Waitangi (Dun- edin)	31	45	30	,	Screw ·	,	2	1		• •	
	3,460	258	2,261	Triple-expansion	,,	Foreign trade	. 11	9	3	3	
Vaitohi	18	10		01 -	,,	Extended river			• •		
Vaiwera (Henley) Vaiwera (Kaipara)		16 		Oil-engines	<i>"</i> ···	River	••	••	•••		
Vaiwiri	11	73		Compound		Extended river					
Vakaiti	15	34	100	Oil-engines Compound	Twin-screw	Home trade River	2		••		First survey.
Vakapai Vakatere	157	10 140		Compound	Screw Paddle	Extended river	::				
Vakatu	95	23	149	,	Screw	Home trade	2	2			
Vanaka Varrimoo	$1,572 \\ 2,076$	280 490	1,042 3,659	Triple-expansion	"	Foreign trade	8 10	3	2 6	3	
Water-lily	18	10	3,008	Oil-engines	,,	Home trade	1				
Wave	29	38		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,	,,	1				
Waverley Weka (Auckland)	93 86	25 27	104	Compound	Twin-screw	River	2	2	••	• •	
Weka (Napier)	53	20	98	,	Screw	Home trade	2	2			
Westland	440	64	402	~ .	Paddle	Extended river	اي.			••	Tug.
Whakarire Whangape	449 1,901	120 280	630 1,202		Twin-screw Screw	Home trade Foreign trade	5	3	2		Dredge.
Will Watch	46	45		Oil-engines		Extended river					First survey.
Wootton	90	33	135	Compound	,,	Home trade	2	2			•

RETURN of Intercolonial Sailing-ships to which Survey Certificates were granted during the Year ended 31st March, 1911.

Vas	ne of V	'aucal	:	Tons	Class of		Seamen	um Numb required b be carried	v Law	ltemarks.
.vai	ne or v	essei.	[1,	Register.	Certificate.		Able Seamen.	Ordinary Seamen.	Boys.	пенияв.
								[]		1
Alexa				286	Intercolonial		5	1	1	
B ankfiel ds				835	,,	• •	9	: 2	2	
llyde				87	,,		2	1		i .
Ielen Denny				695	,,	٠.	. 8	1	2	
louto				99	,,		2	1		
lma				318	,,		6	1	1	
ames Craig				646	,,		8	1	2	
essie Craig				634	,,		8	1	2	
essie Niccol				93	,,		2	1		Wrecked.
oseph Craig				694	,		$\bar{8}$	i 1	2	1
Kereru				99	,,		. ž	ī		1
ouisa Craig				683	,,		8	ī	2	1
Iarjorie Crai				499	"		7	ī	1	
Northern Chi			• • •	263	"		5	ī	î	:
Selwyn Crai				486			7	î	î	1
sabel				149			4		î	
Zingara		• •		185	" "	• •	4	::	ī	

^{*} Surveyed twice.

RETURN showing Number of Fishing-Boats registered and Licensed at each Port during the Year ended 31st December, 1910.

	Por	rt.		Number registered.	Number licensed.		Port.		Number registered.	Number licensed
Auckland				255	244	Brought	forward	 	958	857
Bluff				91	91	Oamaru		 	31	30
Dunedin and		Chalmers		95	95	Picton		 	32	32
Freymouth				7	7	Poverty Bay		 	25	11
Hokitika				. 3	3	Russell		 	59	59
Iokianga		• •		41	. 14	Tauranga		 	93	32
nvercargill				36	36	Thames		 	83	41
Kaipara		• • •		62	31	Timaru		 	28	28
Lyttelton	• • •			199	199	Wairau		 !	9	8
Mangonui						Wanganui		 	11	11
Napier	• • •			69	62	Wellington		 	103	61
Nelson		• • •	• • •	66	51	Westport		 	17	17
New Plymou	th	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		41	24			• •		
Carrie	l forw	ard		958	857	Totals		 	1,449	1,187

STATEMENT showing Prosecutions instituted by the Marine Department in Connection with Fish and Oysters.

, Name	of Perso	ns.		Offence.	Fine imposed.
Sharp, Brown, C., and C	iordon,	Е. ::		Trawling in prohibited waters Illegally taking oysters	10s. and costs Summonses could not be served as wrong names apparently given.
Kereopa George, A. Dellabarca, A. Young, W.		•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	In possession of undersized flounders Fishing with unlicensed boat Setting net too close to others	£1 and costs. 5s. and costs £1 and costs.
Gardiner, W. Boyd, A.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			Selling fish taken in unlicensed boat	10s. and costs.
Dugdale, A. E. Edwards, M.			••	" "	£2 and costs 5s. and costs.
Edwards, M. Wallace, R.	••		••	Taking undersized flounders	£5 and costs. £1 and costs. £1 and costs.
Robenson, A. Iverson, J. Rateliff, M.		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	Illegally taking oysters	£1 and costs. £2 and costs. £1 and costs.
Brooks, G. Edwards, M.	•••			In possession of undersized flounders	£2 and costs £5 and costs.
Edwards, M. Wallace, R.	••		••	Fishing with unlicensed boats In possession of undersized flounders	5s. and costs £5 and costs.
Malinquist, A. Koskela, W. Koskela	• •	• •	••	Emptying nets on dry land	£1 and costs 10s. and costs.
Koskela, A. Lamb, E		• •	• •	Stalling "	£3 and costs.

RETURN of ESTATES of DECEASED SEAMEN received and administered in pursuance of the Provisions of the Shipping and Seamen Act, 1908, during the Year ended 31st March, 1911.

Nan	ne of S	eanian.			Balance to Credit of the Estate on 31st March, 1910.	Amount received.	Amount paid.	Balance to Credit of the Estate on 31st March 1911.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
McCulloch, William						7 11 9	7 11 9	• • •
Scott, George Stuart					••	$2 \ 3 \ 4$	2 3 4	
Hasler, Christopher				i		7 4 9		7 4 9
Moraghan, Lawrence G						10 6 8	10 6 8	
Crynes, John A.					٠. ا	4 7 2	4 7 2	
Grimshaw, John						4 10 11	ļ: -	4 10 11
Dormant, Thomas Bair	ત					12 0 0	12 0 0	
Whitehouse, Frederick					: :	4 17 8	4 17 8	::
Warren, J.						0 13 0	0 13 0	
Kempt, W		• •				0 8 0	0 8 0	
Malinquest, Charles		• • •				5 17 11	5 17 11	• •
Blair Alexander				• •	• •	16 17 4	16 17 4	
Stanley, Charles	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	5 0 9	5 0 9	• • •
Sitzgerald, Michael	• •	• •	• •	•••	• •	3 16 9	3 16 9	
	• •		• •	• • [••	18 8 3	9 10 8	10 0 0
Lewis, Arthur Penry	• •	• •	• •		0 10 0	18 8 9	0 10 0	18 8.3
Stein, B.		• •	• •	• • •	3 10 0	11 10 0	3 10 0	11 10 0
Henderson, Samuel	• •	• •	• •	• • !	• •	11 19 0		11 19 0
Tiernan, Peter.		• •	• •			6 3 10	6 3 10	• •
Matheson, J	• •			• • •	23 0 0	_ 11 .	23 0 0	_ :: .
Tall, James	• •		• • •		_ •• _	7 11 6	. •:	7 11 6
Read (or Miller), Jame	8				3 9 5	• •	3 9 5	
Henderson, W.					3 12 6	· • •	3 0 0	0 12 6
Watters, J. H.		٠			1 4 7	0 13 0	1 4 7	0 13 0
Sellstrom, C				}	0 9 4	0 1 6	0 10 10	
Ferguson, August					2 10 0	• •	2 10 0	••
Neilson, —					2 15 0		2 15 0	
arsen,					2 15 0		2 15 0	
Hansen, —					2 15 0		2 15 0	
Jorgensen, Albert					2 10 0		2 10 0	• •
Porter, J					0 13 4	1 17 10		2 11 2
Johanson, V. W. G.					17 13 7	3 8 1	21 1 8	
Devine, Thomas					3 3 6		3 3 6	
Rowley, James Edward					20 4 9		20 4 9	• •
Hall, E	_	• • •			2 10 2	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2 10 2	• •
White, William					3 6 11	••	3 6 11	• •
THEO, THE	• •		• •	•••				
Totals					96 3 1	13 5 19 0	178 11 0	53 11 1

RETURN showing Amounts received prior to 1st April, 1910, standing to Credit of Estates of Deceased Seamen, and for which Claims have not been proved.

		i			
	£ s. d.		£	s.	d.
Gustav W. Lindbloom, late A.B., "Wanderer"	2 10 10	Mrs. A. Jacobs, late stewardess, "Penguin"	2	3	6
John Forman, late A.B., "Waitemata"	3 4 5	H. McGuire, late sculleryman, "Penguin"	1	10	2
Henry Payne, late A.B., "Kini"	70 7 11	H. S. Molvig, late chief officer, "Countess of			
Percival Fulda, late steward, "Hawea"	285	Ranfurly "	11	6	5
E. Quimar, late A.B., "Sir Henry"	1 14 2	Fred Berger, late fireman, "Awaroa"	4	15	11
Anton Callas, late A.B., "Sir Henry"	2 7 6	J. Peterson, late of "Ronga"	0	10	0
E. J. Harper, late diver, "Huia"	$0 \ 0 \ 4$	C. Olsen, late of "Ronga"	0	8	0
Gustave Hanley, late A.B., "Waikonini"	$3 \ 7 \ 6$	J. Johnston, late of "Ronga"	0	8	0
Hugh Trimble, late cook, "Frank Guy"	6 15 3	J. McAlister, late of "Hoanga"	2	15	0
Nelson O. Stred, late A.B., "Helen Denny"	$0\ 11\ 3$	F. McNeil, late A.B., "Hoanga"	2	15	0
T. Clark, late A.B., "Flora"	1 0 0	(Name unknown), late cook, "Hoanga"	2	7	8
Erick A. Osterlund, late A.B., "Ganymede"	16 1 6	Pierre Johann, late A.B., "La Bella"	8	5	5
William Wood, late trimmer, "Arahura"	4 6 11	J. McPherson, late of "Ronga"	0	8	0
E. Kelly, late O.S., "Surprise"	1 11 6	C. Foreman, late A.B., "Ronga"	0	8	8
E. Johansen, late A.B., "Surprise"	1 16 2	Kristopher Hansen, late of "Southern Isle"	0	15	11
M. Peterson, late first mate, "Constance		Thomas Thomas, late A.B., "Medora"	3	5	6
Craig "	7 10 0	James Brown, late fireman, "Hinemoa"	10	12	1
J. Nelson, late sailmaker, "Constance Craig"	0 10 0	Lindvist M. Matsen, late A.B., "Huia"	4	10	8
A. Maller, late of "Constance Craig"	0 5 0	Frederick Clark, late O.S., "Flora"	0	10	0
H. Hansen, late of "Constance Craig"	0 5 0	Robert Lewis, late cook, "Clyde"	0	16	0
T. Brown, late of "Constance Craig"	$0 \ 5 \ 0$	Frederick Smith, late A.B., "Moonah"	1	6	8
M. Keogh, late of "Constance Craig"	0 5 0	A. L. Menard, late chief engineer, "Duco"	ŀ	8	0
Thor Christiansen, late A.B., "Haere"	0 2 10	S. Annis, late fireman, "Duco"		10	8
Duncan Kennedy, late A.B., "Kini"	$5 \ 16 \ 9$	J. W. Mutton, late fireman, "Duco"	0	10	8
I. Court, late chief officer, "Loch Lomond"	16 6 8	W. Waddilove, late chief officer, "Duco"		16	0
J. Dawson, late A.B., "Talune"	3 6 2	C. Williams, late second mate, "Duco"	0	12	0
C. Waddington, late A.B., "Loch Lomond	10 11 0	W. Murdoch, late A.B., "Duco"	0	9	4
J. Jones, late A.B., "Loch Lomond"	11 12 0	William Mackay, late A.B., "Duco"	0	9	4
T Grev. late A.B., "Loch Lomond"	11 12 0	P. Holmegard, late A.B., "Duco"	0	9	4
C Someon late A.B., "Loch Lomond"	10 10 1	C. Hansen, late A.B., "Duco"	0	9	4
I. McKay, late A.B., "Loch Lomond	11 12 0	J. Dahlborg, late A.B., "Duco"	O	13	4
C. Raath, late A.B., "Loch Lomond"	12 12 8	A. Cameron, late O.S., "Duco"	0	9	4
J. McVicar, late A.B., "Loch Lomond"	$6 \ 9 \ 0$	A. Sorrenson, late A.B., "Haeremai"		12	0
H. Cooper, late cook, "Loch Lomond"	18 11 0	J. Wallen, late A.B., "Haeremai"	3	13	8
Walter Owens, late A.B., "Kiripaka"	2 18 6	E. Hargreaves, late mate of "Aotea"	0	19	0
T. Woodford, late A.B., "Penguin"	3 12 6	David Davies, late cook, "Aotea"	l	4	10
E. Gale, late A.B., "Penguin"	3 12 6	O. Blanquist, late A.B., "Aotea"	1	18	2
W. Westacott, late A.B., "Penguin"	3 12 6	Rosso Concetto, late A.B., "Aotea"	1	6	2
G. Gaffra, late donkeyman, "Penguin"	4 19 6	N. Tansley, late O.S., "Aotea"	1	1	6
James Piercy, late A.B., "Kia Ora"	1 2 2	Charles Roberts, late O.S., "Morning Light"	3	4	11
J. Ward, late fireman, "Penguin"	3 17 6	John Beer, late of launch "Akitio"	18	0	9
G. Barnes, late trimmer, "Penguin"	4 1 8	Alfred Tronson, late mate, "Rangi"	6	8	7

REIURN of WRECKS and CASUALTIES to SHIPPING reported to the Marine Department from the 1st April, 1910, to the 31st March, 1911.

Date of	Vessei's Name, Age.			Number of	er of	Naı	Nature of	Number	Place Where	W	Wind.		
Casualty.	and Class.	0	цвеЯ тиоТ	.wəтО Ё	Passen- gers.	Cargo.	Casualty.	Lives lost.	Casualty occurred.	Direc- tion.	Force.	fundamental and the state of th	vame of Master.
1910.		!			i ·			_					
Mar. 21	Holmdale, s.s.,	Schooner	197	12	:	General	Stranded; no	:	3 miles from lighthouse,	:	('alm	Vessel grounded on sandspit when tide was	J. Robinson.
April 13	Wairau, s.s., 10	Schooner	59.	ဘ	:	Coal	Stranded; tri-	:	North Head, Mana-	W.	Moderate	Vessel stranded after crossing the bar, but was	Edward Shaw.
	vears				-						gale	got off undamaged	;
. 15	Kennedy, s.s.,	Schooner	131	14	:	Explosives	Broken rudder-	:	Off Greymouth	N.W.	Gale ::	When waiting for an opportunity to cross the	J. E. Stevens.
	SJRDA CIT						aracked					duadrant of the steering-gear to break, and	
							steam · pipe;					about the same time the main steam-pipe of	
							slight dam-	-				the port engine cracked. Vessel was towed to Nelson for renairs	
" lō	May Howard,		55	io.	:	Ballast	Collision; tri-	_				The collision was caused by the culpable	Thomas Jones.
	24 years	schooner					fling damage	_	the state of the s			neglect of Thomas Martin, A.B., who was	
70	Tally Ho 13	Schooner	51	cc		[e 0,)	Collision: tri-	:	Culf	÷	- Jugnt	steering the May Howard, in not keeping a proper look-out. The owner of the May	
:	vears	TOTO TOTO			:		fling damage				_	Howard was ordered to pay costs, £10	P. Petersen.
,, 24	Orete, 6 years	Auxiliary	. 78	∞	:	General	Stranded; tri-	:	Tokomaru Bay	ø	Heavy	Vessel was at anchor riding out the gale, when	W. ('. Barnes.
		schooner					Hing damage				gale	the cables parted, and she was beached at	
6	Weisen 17 meses	Ameiliant	7.2	3		Conomo	Diameter		50 miles N F of Beat	W O O	Ноот	a tavourable spot The weed went into Amenui to dischance	Iohn Brown
;	wadpu, 11 years				: •	(relieral	E590 damage	:	Awanni, East Cane	5.0.7	ricav) gale	carso, but the wind rising the master	John Drown.
							٥				C	thought it advisable to put to sea. A	
			-									fierce gale from S.S.W. sprang up, and the	
86	Aorem s s 23	Kotch	. 64	0		(Jonoral	Strandod . no		Patea Rar		('alm	vessel's masts went by the board Stranded through the channel being obscured	A H Fish
:	Vears			· ·-	:		damage	:		:		by fog.	
May 10	Kairaki, s.s., 1	Schooner	181	16	:	General	Lost propeller-	:	45 miles N. of Banks	N.E.	Fresh	Owing to faulty casting three blades of the	W. C. Scott.
							blades; £15		Peninsula	_	breeze	port propeller were thrown off	
13	Stella c c 34	Schooner	157				(lamage				,	The steering gear of the "Wanderer" was ac-	F. Sellars
,,	, , ,			 !	:	:			:	;		cidentally disabled, and she drifted against	
13	Wanderer,	Schooner	85	4	:	:	Collision; tri-	:, 	Upito Bay, Coromandel Peninsula	Š	Fresh	the "Stella," which was unable to get clear	G. Page.
6	Scow, 7 years	Cobooner	121	~		(Jonougi	Cturended . twi		South Book ontropos	M	Wash	as she was towing a ratt of logs Owing to insufficiency of water on the her the	W. T. Brinden
•	h, s.g	-)	:		fling damage	:	Manawatu River	:	breeze	vessel touched bottom, and, losing way,	
	years						D L		. •			was washed ashore on the South Spit.	
91	Natono e e 10	Cutton	Š	٠-		12					=	She was got off a few days later	
	vears	·· ragna	3	•	:	1111						The "Natone" ran into the hulk owing to H. W. Har-	H. W. Har-
,, 16	William Manson,	Hulk	366	-	:	Coal	Collision; tri-	:	Queen's Wharf, Wel-	:	Calm	the engineer putting the engines full ahead instead of full astern	groaves.
	32 years			1			9						
June 6	Exabella de	Schooner	30	G	:	Timber	Stranded; no	:	Owhata Bar	:	Calm :	Vessel touched slightly when being towed	A. Kunning
10	Speculant, 15	Barquen-	363	10	:	Timber	Damage to rig-	:	60 miles W. of Cape	₩.	Heavy	During a heavy gale with fierce squalls some	Thomas
	years	tine					ging		Farewell		gale	of the standing rigging and jib-stay parted,	Richards
		_										and the vessel put into wenington for renairs	
	_				-	•							

نہ	-i		å		36		ä				ند		ler.	·	186.	.893		ė
G. T. Dixon	P. R. McGill.	W. Bettis.	W. G. Hum- phries.	D. Jefferson.	W. H. Wilkes.		C. H. Matson.	W. F. Clark.			D. Jefferson.	:	F. Le Troquer.	W. J. Paine.	J. Broadhouse.	Thomas Jones.	F. E. Wills.	James Jamie- son.
series of heavy seas caused the vessel to touch ground and lose way, when the current caught her bows and swing her round, and she was run ashore. Refloated unfamend	proke, probably owing to flaw in			sing the	There is no conclusive evidence as to the cause of the fire, but as the paint and oil room was immediately above the cast of the fire the	Court was of opinion that there was a pro- bability of oil having leaked into the char- coal insulation, and there generated by		-	vessel touched ground, lost steerage-way, and grounded on the bank of the river. When backing off she struck some sub-	merged object, which pierced her bilges and caused her to make water rapidly, and the master beached her to a roid foundaring	ed the	Wootton against the bows of the "Falcon," causing some damage to bull.	warks The vessel was coming in without the aid of a lively when she took the ground off Howell's		wash over her nut worked loose in L.P. cylinder, and neces- sitated drawing the piston	When coming to her anchorage the "May 'Howard' hummed into the "Vesner" and		The night was unusually dark, the high hills throwing deep shadows, and the channel being narrow and tortuous a slight deflection stranded the vessel
Moderate A	Light T	Light		Light H	Calm T		:		breeze		-	:	Strong T	Gale T	Light A	Moderate V	gale	Calm 1
N.W.	×.	α E		N E	:		:	N.E.				:	E.N.E.	S.W.	Μ.	بد ح	į	:
On bar of Patea River	Off Whangaparoa Peninsula	9 miles from Thames.	Hauraki Gulf	Off Akaroa	Auckland Harbour		Timaru Harbour	11 miles S. of Break-	water, Greymouth		-	Wharf, Blackball	Otago Heads	Big Noisy Island	Bluff Harbour	Hobson Street Wharf	Auckland Harbour	Relf Spit, Tory Chan- nel
:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:				:	:	:	:		:	:
Stranded; no damage	Broken tail- shaft; tri-	Collision; no damage	Collision;	Triffing accident to ma-	Fire; a bout		Burnt; total	loss Stranded ; total	ssol	_	('ollision; no	damage Collision; tri-	Stranded; no	Swamped; damage, £70	Triffing acci-		Collision; tri-	Stranded; no
General .	General	General	:	Kerosene	Gene ra l		Nil :	Timber			General	Nil :	Timber	Shingle	Oats	Cement	:	General
:	:	11	:	:	:		;	:			:	;	:	:	:	:	:	
77 10	17 5			2 26 -	02 54		15 2	71 24			: 06	: 86	:	£	186 15	55	8 4	109
	:	ler -	:		Schooner 3,702			Schooner 1,071	-				h aue			- -		
Schooner	Ketch	Schooner	Cutter	Schooner	Schoo		Cutter	School			Schooner	Schooner	French	Schooner	Ketch .	Auxiliary	Auxiliary ketch	Sch
Mana, s.s., 24 years	Energy, s.s., 11 years	Waimarie, s.s., 14 years	Advance, O.E.V.	Wootton, s.s., 6 years	Indradevi, s.s., 10 years		Kia Ora, s.s., 7	, s.s.,	Z1 years		Wootton, s.s., 10	Years Falcon, 33 years	Bossuet, 10 years	Saucy Kate, 34 years	Storm, s.s., 6 , years	May Howard, 24	Vesper, 8 vears	Defender, s.s., 10 years
. 13	, 14			. 25	, 26		56	, 27			, 28	. 28	jv 4	91	=		§	ाउ - । उ
	•	÷		•	•		:	:				:	Julv	:		:	:	Aug.

.—continued.
رد
DEPARTMENT,
MARINE
the
3
eported
SHIPPING
경
CASUALTIES
and
WRECKS
of
RETURN

	l		161	Numl	Number of	Ž	Nature of	Number	Dlace where		Wind.		
Date of	Age, and Class.	Rig	eigeA saaoT	Стем	Passen- gers.	Cargo.	Casualty.	Lives lost.	Casualty occurred.	Direc- tion.	Force.	Finding of Court of Inquiry.	Name of Master
1910. Aug. 10	Orakei, 28 years	Schooner	32	m	:	Ballast	Stranded; no damage	•	New entrance, Nelson Harbour	:	Calm	Wind dropped when vessel was passing through the entrance, and the strong cur-	J. M. Etheridge.
,, 15	Warrimoo, s.s., 19 years	Schooner	2,076	:	:	General	Loss of life	1	Lat. 37° 33' S., Long. 163° 45' E.	:	:	A steerage passenger named J. R. Brotchie jumped overboard and was drowned. The ship was promptly stopped, and a boat lowered, but he had disappeared. Sup-	C. Clift.
. 20	Kotuku, s.s., 11	Schooner	999	20	-	Coal	Collision; no damage	:	Wharf, Onchunga	S.W.	Light	posed to have been a case of suicide The "Rosamond" had moored at the wharf, when the "Kotuku," intending to berth alongside, was carried by the strong current into the "Rosamond," and the "Kotuku's"	Walter Scott.
	Rosamond, s.s., 27 years Navarino, s.s., 3 years	Schooner	3,300	33	: :	General Coal	Collision; slight damage Accident to machinery;	:	Lat. 41° 58′ S., Long. 168° 44′ W.	N.W.	Moderate		J. G. Watson. C. F. Semple
,, 26	Orakei, 28 years	Schooner	8 8	ಣ	: •	Ballast	Stranded; no damage	:	Tahuna Beach, Nelson Harbour	N.W.	Strong		J. M. Etheridge.
Sept. 1	Glenshee, 28 years	Barque	831	15	:	General	Damage to bul- warks, &c.	:	Lat. 40° 39′ S., Long. 26° 48′ E.	Ä.W.	Strong	trade) and as first mate (foreign-going) were suspended for twelve months, and he was ordered to pay the cost of the inquiry, £13 14s. 8d. The term of suspension of his certificates was afterwards reduced to six months. When off Cape of Good Hope the vessel experienced a heavy storm, and general damage was caused by seas breaking on	A. Aslaksen.
, 11 , 13	Felicity, 25 years Ketch Mana, s.s., 24 Schoor years	Ketch Schooner	24	. OI	: :	General General	Stranded; total loss Stranded; no damage	: :	Entrance, Wellington Harbour Bar, Patea River	S.E.	Heavy gale Moderate	board The jib-pennant carried away, and the vessel missed stays and was carried on to the rocks Stranded on the bar owing to insufficiency of water, but was got off on 3rd October with-	John Anders on. G. T. Dixon.
16	Phantom, s.s., 19 years			10	:	Trawler	Collision; tri- fling damage	:	~	:	Calm		D. A. Sharp.
. 30	Kotuku, s.s., 10 years	Schooner	662	0g	:	General	Broken shaft; damage, £50	:	Lat. 38° 20' S., Long. 73° 28' E.	W.N.W.	Fresh breeze		John Flynn.

Edward	W. G. Watt.	W. F. Norbury.	G. F. Entwistle.	(J. Murray.)	A. Running.	F. Dewhunst.	A. M. Edwin.	J. Jamieson.	D. Jefferson.	James White.	B. M. Aldwell.	J. T. Crawford.	W. G. Scott.	J. W. Holmes.
Nothing to show how inc originated	Heavy seas caused the rudder-stock to break	A passenger named Joseph Thompson was found to be missing when the vessel arrived at New Plymouth, and is supposed to have follon overheard	In making room for another steamer she grounded on a sandbank, but got off without injury	When the tug." Sterling." was approaching the "Eliza Firth." to take her in tow she ran into the stern of the latter vessel	When heaving in anchor the vessel drifted on	Helm was starboarded in error, and vessel ran ashore on river-bank, but got off shortly	Vessel was carried by tide on to a sandbank, and stuck for about half an hour	Vessel stranded on bar through insufficiency of	Vascel struck bar and lost her rudder, but was floated into smooth water without further	A big sea relling in caused the vessel to touch bottom and lose steerage-way, and, being out of coursel she drifted ashore	A passenger named Lawrence was observed falling into the water, but it is not known how he fell overboard. Everything possible was done to rescue him, but he disap-	The "Kairaki" when berthing bumped into the "Pateena," moored at the wharf, and	damaged plates and bulwarks of that vessel. Accident caused by a lighter having occupied borth allotted to "Kairaki"	The vessel was anchored in the roadstead at Macquarie Island when a change of wind made it necessary to shift her, but she missed stays and drifted ashore. The Court considered that the master acted to the best of his judgment in trying circumstances, but was of opinion that he committed an error of judgment in not remaining at his anchorage until there was sufficient wind to enable him to sail out. The master, the first mate, and the cook were drowned.
:	Gale	:	:	Light	Fresh	Light	Light	Fresh	Light	Strong	:	;	Light	Fresh breeze
:	W.	:	:	ż	N.E.	S.W.	S.E.	S.W.	S.E.	W.	:	ō	ń	ż
Port Ahuriri	Lat. 49° 40' S., Long.,	Between Onehunga and New Plymouth	Port Chalmers	Kaipara Bar	Kaipara Bar	In Buller River	Bluff Harbour	Bar, Karamea River	Kaiapoi Bar	Bar, Wanganui River	Off Godley Head		Fiction Whart	3 miles S. of Nuggets, Macquarie Island
:	:	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-		:	m
Fire; triffing	damage Damaged rud-	Loss of life	Stranded; no damage	Collision; no damage	Stranded; no	Stranded; no damage	Stranded; no	Stranded; tri-	Stranded; £150 damage	Stranded; about £400	Loss of life	Collision;	damage Collision;	Stranded; total loss
Trawler	Coal	:	General	Nil Produce	Timber	Cattle	General	Timber	Timber	Timber and coal	General	General	Produce	General
:	:	•	92	: :	:	:	:	:	•	: .	;	:	:	•
31 4	2,842 33	460		25 9 143 8	93 5	157. 15	1,219. 27	109 12	00 10	286 12	1,433	550 47	181 16	66
Schooner	Schooner	Schooner		Schooner	Ketch	Schooner	Schooner	Ketch	Schooner	Barquen- tine	Schooner	Schooner	Schooner	Schooner
Savaii, s.s., 14	years Stratholyde, s.s.,	Rarawa, s.s., 8 years	Victoria, s.s., 7 years	Sterling, s.s., 19 years Eliza Firth, 41	Isabella de	Putiki, s.s., 6 years	Kaitangata, s.s.,	Defender, s.s., 9	Wootton, s.s., 10 years	Alexa, 5 years	Maori, s.s., 3 years	Pateena, s.s., 26 years	Kairaki, s.s., 1	Jessie Niccol, 39
,, 21	., 28	., 29	Oct. 9	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	., 24	Nov. 10	,, 16	,, 29	Dec. 1	,, 12	" 15	17	17	50
	•		0	- •	•	Z			Ω	-	-	•	•	••

RETURN of WRECKS and CASUALTIES to SHIPPING reported to the MARINE DEPARTMENT, &c. --continued.

		1							.]				
Date of			1918 .9gs.	Nat	Number of	z	Nature of	Number	Place where Casualty	W	Wind.		;
Casualty	and Class.	. E. S.	Regi Tonn	Crew.	Развел- gers.	Cargo.	Casnalty.	Lives lost.	occured.	Direction.	Force,	Finding of Court of Anguity.	Name of Master.
1910. Dec. 26 1911.		Schooner	2,137	20	•	General	Fire; no damage to vessel	:	Wharf, Dunedin	:	:	A fire was discovered in No. 3 hold, but was extinguished without damage to the ship. ('suse unknown	J. Robertson.
Jan. 1	Lindstol (Norwegian), 8 years Northern Chief,	Schooner Barque	368	8 2	: :	Ballast Ballast	Collision; tri- fling damage Collision; no	:	Aoros Wharf, Kaipars Harbour	N.E.	Fresh	The "Lindstol," not having sufficient steerageway, sagged on to the "Northern ('hief,'' moored at the wharf	John Johnson.
ж :	<u> </u>	Auxiliary ketch	17	4	:	General	damage Fire: triffing damage	:	Wharf, Tauranga	:	:	Fire was discovered in vessel's hold, but was extinguished before much damage was done.	F. Norris.
13	Pilot, s.s., 27 years	Schooner	27	က	:	Nil :	Foundered; no	:	Férry Wharf, Welling- ton	:	Calm	Cause unknown Vessel sank at her moorings, presumably through a sea-cock being left open. Since	J. Corich.
" 13	Zingara, 5 years	Schooner	185	6.	:	Timber	Stranded; damage, £1,300	:	Bar, Karamea River	:	Calm	The "Zingara" was being towed out of the Karamaea River by the s.s. "Mangapapa," but a strong brong and the cit of the con-	A. Sommers.
					•		-					out a strong breeze and the set of the our- rent caused the vessels to drift to leeward, and the master of the "Mangapapa" cut the tow-rope to avoid going ashore. The	
				4								"Zingara then anchored, but the current caused the anchor to drag, and the wind having dropped she was unable to make sail, and went ashore. The Court found	
,, 24	Z	Schooner	87	1	:	General	Stranded; tri-	:	Bar, Karamea River	:	Calm ::	no blame attached to any one Stranded through insufficiency of water on bar	F. Fletcher.
72. "		Schooner	29	\$:	Ballast	Stranded; no	:	Bar, Karamea River	:	Calm	Stranded through insufficiency of water on bar	Edward Shaw.
, 29	H	Schooner	197	12	:	Timber	Gamage Stranded; no	:	Otago Harbour	:	Calm	Took the ground in narrow channel, but came	W. T. Clark.
Feb. 2	years Haupiri, s.s., 26 years	Schooner	452	53	•	General	damage Collision with wharf; tri-	:	Port Ahuriri	S.W.	Light	on uninjured When the vessel was berthing the tide carried the vessel against the pier	J. Morrison.
;	Kiwi, 9 years	Cutter	17	67	:	Coke	fling damage Capsized; damage, £20	:	Hauraki Gulf	S.W.	Squally	Vessel was struck by a heavy squall, and capsized. The (bourt found that the accident was due to there being more deck cargo than	Arthur Clark.
î.	:≥	Schooner	132	20	:	;	Stranded; no	•	Bar, Karamea River	S.W.	Light	there should have been, and that it was not properly secured. The master was ordered to pay the costs of the inquiry, £9 9s. Stranded in narrow channel through wind fail.	J. Pearson.
†I "	years Rosamond, s.s., 26 years	Schooner	462	123	:	General	damage Fire; no damage to vessel	:	Cook Strait	S.S.E.	Light	ing Fire occurred amongst household furniture and personal effects stowed on top of cargo. Supposed to have been caused by rats onawing matches	D. Ritchie.

. H. Finuis.	A. Clark.	D. Ritchie.	D. Bonner.	C. Vendore.	W. P. Collins.	C. McLesu.	S. Holland. J. Hodgkinson.	A. Aslaksen.	C. Vendore.	D. K. Stephens.
The master of the vessel was guilty of error of judgment in entering the port without a pilot, contrary to the sailing directions in the "New Zealand Pilot." In the opinion of the Court the look-out service at Stirling Point was wanting in efficiency, and if the look-out men had had their services better defined it is probable that the initial mistake of the master would have been rectified in time to have averted the disaster. The master was ordered to pay £40 towards the costs of the inquiry, and the Bluff Harbour Board was ordered to pay the balance,	ed, blew a heavy gale, and drove			mainmast broke and well overload I	When transferring passengers the "Pateena" When pred, against the stern of the "Ma-		Tidal current caused the vessels to collide . when entering basin (J	delles, a seaman, was engaged on hauling down the jib when a sea e vessel's bows and washed him 1. A lifebuoy and rope were him, but he failed to reach them,	ropped off through flaw in tail-	when passing through Minhukia Passage the Vessel struck some submerged object
	:	:	:	In France	3	inod i	:	<u> </u>	Propeller d	:
	(†ale	Gale	Gale	F	Calm		Calm	Squally		Calm
:	×	S.E.	S. E.	S.S.W	:		:	S.S. E.	:	:
Channel Rocks, Bluff Harbour	Orere Point, Hauraki Gulf	30 miles N. of Ste-	:	North Spit, Okuru S.S.W.	mile W. of Nelson	Lignthouse	Iron Pot, Port Ahuriri	Lat. 38° 33′ S., Long. 148° 41′ E.	4 miles from Hokitika	Lefuka Island, Friendly Islands
(hann Har	Orere J Gulf	30 mi		North River	mile		Iron P	Lat. 3.	4 mile	Lefuka isl Islands
:	:	:	:	:	:		:	-	:	:
Stranded; serious damage	Stranded; damage, £100	Damaged bulk-	Dismasted ; tri-	Stranded; no	('ollision; tri- fling damage	damage ('ollision: tri-	fling damage Collision; no	Loss of life	Loss of pro-	yener Struck submerged ob- ject; no- damage
General	Sand	General	Timber	Ballast	General	Tallow.	&c. Ballast	:	Ballast Loss of	General
:	:	:	:	:	26		: :	•	:	8
295	17 2	462 25	32 3	75 9	550 48 718 43	53		831	75 9	2,967 40
Schooner 4,295 55	Cutter	Schooner	Schooner	Schooner	Schooner	Schooner	Schooner	Barque 8	Schooner	Schooner 2,9
Knight of the Garter, s.s., 8 vears	Kiwi, 9 years	Rosamond, s.s.,	Orakei, 29 years	Jane Douglas,	Pateena, s.s., 28 years Mapourika, s.s.,	13 years Weka, s.s., 26		Glenshee (Norwegian)	Jane Douglas,	Knight of St. George, S.s., 21 years
÷ .	., 25	., 26	Mar. 3	G.	: :	. lõ		Lō	, 26	

SUMMARY of CASUALTES to SHIPPING reported to the Marine Department during the Financial Year ended the 31st Ma

					Casua	lties on	Casualties on or near t	he Coas	he Coasts of the Dominion	3 Domit	non.				Casualt	ties out	side the	Casualties outside the Dominion	ion.			Ę	Total Mumber	ļ
; ;	į				Steamers.		Sailin	g-vessels.		lotal wi	Total within Dominion	inion.	St	Steamers.		Seili	Sailing-vessels.	ls.	Tota	Total outside Dominion.		Cassua.	of Casualties reported.	rted.
Natur	Nature of Casualty.	alty.		No. of Vessels.	. Топпаge.	No. of Lives lost.	No. of Vessels.	Tonnage.	No. of Lives lost.	No. of Vessels,	Топпаве.	No. of Lives lost.	No. of Vessels.	Топраже.	No. of Lives lost.	No. of Vessels.	Топпаве.	No. of Lives lost.	No. of Vessels.	Топпаве.	No. of Lives lost.	No. of Vessels.	Топпаде.	No. of Lives lost.
Strandings,— Total wrecks Partial loss	::	::	: :	1 8	1,071	::	— — m	24 488	::	64 10	1,095	::	::	::	::		86	ir : 30 :	-	- 86	ന	60 rc	1,188	60
Slight damage No damage	::	::	::	11.5	333 4,206	::	: 9	.382	::	17	333 4,588	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	· · ·	17	333	: :
Total st	Total strandings	:	:	18	9,995	:	9	894	<u> </u>	88	10,889	:	:	:	:	-	88	86	1	86	60	8	10,982	8
Foundered,— Slight damage	;	:	;	-	27	:	-	41	:	63	89	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		67	89	:
Collisions,— Partial loss Slight damage No damage	:::	:::	:::	12	2,661	:::	m 00 01	529 474 318	:::	15.3	529 3,135 2.007	:::	:::	:::	:::	† · · · ·	::	::	<u> </u>	::	::	85 3	529 3,135	::
Total c	Total collisions			81	4,350	.	80	1,321		36	5,671	: :		: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	- : :	98	5,671	: :
Fires,— Total loss Partial loss No damage	:::	:::	:::	1 1 3	3,702 2,630	:::	: ::	: :	:::	1018	3,719 2,630	:::	:::	:::	:::	:::	:::	:::	:::	:::	:::	1 03 60	3,719 2,630	:::
Total fires	res	; ;	:	5	6,347		1	17	:	9	6,364	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	9	6,364	:
Miscellaneous, including damage by heavy seas to hull, loss of masts, sails, &c., and break- down of machinery	ıding da. 18.sts, sa y	mage by h ils, &c., at	savy sers d break-	6	4,771	:	ت	1,300	:	14	6,071	:	61	6,142	:		:	:	61	6,142	:	16	12,213	:
Total ca	asualtie	Total casualties to shipping	:	51	25,490	:	25	3,573	:	16	29,063	:	:	:	:	-	8	3	8	6,235	8	19	35,298	:
Loss of life only	:	:	;	62	1,893	67	:	:	:	C1	1,893	64	63	2,907	63	:	:	:	63	2,907	67	4	4,800	4
Total m	umber of	Total number of casualties reported	reported	53	27.383	23	25	3.573	:	78	30 956	6	4	670	6	-	8	6	14	3	<u> </u>	 	000	'

RETURN showing the Notices to Mariners relating to Matters within the Dominion issued by the Marine Department during the Year ended 31st March, 1911.

Bluff Harbour Gape Maria van Diemen """ Dusky Sound """ Gisborne Godley Head Light Golden Bay Great Barrier Island Greymouth Harbour Hokianga """ Kawhia Lyttelton Harbour Manukau Harbour Napier Nelson """ """ New Zealand coast """ """ """ """ """ """ """	Subject of Notice.
Bluff Harbour Gape Maria van Diemen """ Dusky Sound """ Gisborne Godley Head Light Golden Bay Great Barrier Island Greymouth Harbour Hokianga """ Kawhia Lyttelton Harbour Manukau Harbour Manukau Harbour Napier Nelson """ New Zealand coast """ """ """ """ """ """ Oamaru Otago """ Stewart Island "" Stewart Island "" Sumner Estuary Tokomaru Bay Wairau River Waitara Harbour Wairau River Waliang River Wellington Harbour Wellington Harbour	Removal of rocks, Rangitoto Channel.
Bluff Harbour Gape Maria van Diemen """ Gisborne Godley Head Light Golden Bay Great Barrier Island Greymouth Harbour Hokianga """ Kawhia Lyttelton Harbour Manukau Harbour Napier Nelson """ New Plymouth New Zealand coast """ """ """ Oamaru Otago """ Stewart Island """ Stewart Island """ Stewart Island """ Stewart Island """ Stewart Island """ Stewart Island """ Stewart Island """ Stewart Island """ Stewart Island """ """ """ """ """ """ """	Removal of Freeman's Bay Dolphin and Kaipara Shoal.
Bluff Harbour Bape Maria van Diemen """ Bisborne Godley Head Light Jolden Bay Great Barrier Island Greymouth Harbour Hokianga """ Kawhia Lyttelton Harbour Manukau Harbour Napier Nelson """ New Zealand coast """ """ """ Otago Stewart Island """ Sumner Estuary Tokomaru Bay Wairau River Waliara Harbour Wanganui River Wellingtour	Light-vessel. Dredging channel, Shoal Bay.
Bluff Harbour Jape Maria van Diemen """ Dusky Sound """ Bisborne Joldey Head Light Jolden Bay Jreat Barrier Island Jreymouth Harbour Hokianga """ Kawhia Lyttelton Harbour Manukau Harbour Napier New Plymouth New Zealand coast """ """ Damaru Diago """ Stewart Island """ Sumner Estuary Tokomaru Bay Waitara Harbour Wanganui River Wellingtour	Warra Make and Dadhamar Whood
Bluff Harbour Bape Maria van Diemen """ Dusky Sound """ Gisborne Godley Head Light Golden Bay Freat Barrier Island Freymouth Harbour Hokianga """ Kawhia """ Kawhia """ Waipara Harbour Harbour Hanukau Harbour Hanukau Harbour Hanukau Harbour New Plymouth """ """ """ Damaru """ Stewart Island """ Stewart Island """ Stewart Island """ """ """ """ """ """ """	New light on Kanway Whart. Bean Rock light.
Sluff Harbour Sape Maria van Diemen """ Susky Sound """ Sisborne Sodley Head Light Solden Bay Great Barrier Island Greymouth Harbour Hokianga """ Sawhia """ S	Protected anchorages for yachts.
Buff Harbour Jape Maria van Diemen Jape Maria van Diemen Jape Maria van Diemen Jape Maria van Diemen Jape Maria van Diemen Jape Maria van Diemen Jape Maria van Diemen Jape Maria van Diemen Jape Maria van Diemen Jape Maria Van Maria Van Maria Van Maria Japer Valand coast Japer Valand coast Japer Valand coast Japer Valand Coast Jap	Wharf lights.
Bluff Harbour Sape Maria van Diemen """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	Light on O'Neill's Point Wharf.
Bluff Harbour Sape Maria van Diemen """ Dusky Sound """ Sisborne Sodley Head Light Solden Bay Freat Barrier Island Freymouth Harbour Hokianga """ Sawhia "" Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia "" Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia "" Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia "" Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia "" Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia "" Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia "" Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia "" Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia "" Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia "" Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia "" Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia "" Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia """ Sawhia "" Sawhia	Magnetic bearings of leading-lights on O'Neill's Point Wharf. Light on Orakei Wharf.
Bluff Harbour Jape Maria van Diemen Jape Maria van Diemen Jape Maria van Diemen Jape Maria van Diemen Jape Maria van Diemen Jape Maria van Diemen Jape Maria van Diemen Jase Maria Light Jolden Bay Jareat Barrier Island Jareat Barrier Island Jareat Barrier Island Jareat Harbour Janukau Harbour Janukau Harbour Japier Janukau Harbour Jape Maria Variand Light Jareat Harbour Jape Maria Variand Light Jareat Plandur Jape Maria Variand Light Jareat Plandur Jape Maria Variand Light Jareat Plandur Jareat P	Pile-driver near No. 4 Jetty.
Bluff Harbour Pape Maria van Diemen """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	Protected anchorages for yachts.
Bluff Harbour Jape Maria van Diemen """ Dusky Sound """ Bisborne Godley Head Light Jolden Bay Freat Barrier Island Freymouth Harbour Hokianga "" Kawhia Lyttelton Harbour Ilanukau Harbour Napier Nelson """ New Plymouth New Zealand coast """ """ """ Damaru Dago Stewart Island """ Sumner Estuary Tokomaru Bay Wairau River Wanganui River Wellington Harbour Wanganui River Wellington Harbour Wellington Harbour Wellington Harbour Wellington Harbour Wellington Harbour	. Kaipara Shoal.
Jape Maria van Diemen """ Dusky Sound """ Jusky Sound "" Jusky Sound """ Juste Barrier Island Juste Harbour Hokianga """ Kawhia """ Juste Harbour Juste Harb	. Signals revised.
Dusky Sound "" Sisborne Soddey Head Light Solden Bay Freat Barrier Island Freymouth Harbour Hokianga "" Kaipara Harbour Hanukau Harbour Hanukau Harbour Napier Nelson "" New Plymouth New Zealand coast "" "" "" "" "" "" Stewart Island "" Stewart Island "" Stewart Island "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	Lights established.
Dusky Sound """ Sisborne Godley Head Light Golden Bay Freat Barrier Island Freymouth Harbour Hokianga "" Kaipara Harbour Ianukau Har	Characteristics of light changed during repairs.
Dusky Sound "" Sisborne Godley Head Light Golden Bay Freat Barrier Island Greymouth Harbour Hokianga "" Kaipara Harbour Hokianga "" Kawhia "" Kawhia "" Kawhia "" Kawhia "" Kawhia "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	Characteristics resumed Use of revolving light resumed.
Gisborne Godley Head Light Golden Bay Great Barrier Island Greymouth Harbour Hokianga Gaipara Harbour Hokianga Gaipara Harbour Hanukau Harbour Hanukau Harbour Hanukau Harbour Hanukau Harbour Jelson Gew Plymouth Wew Zealand coast """ """ """ """ """ """ """	D 1 0 T 1: . I.I
Sisborne Godley Head Light Golden Bay Freat Barrier Island Freymouth Harbour Hokianga Saipara Harbour Gawhia Sayttelton Harbour Hanukau Harbour Hanukau Harbour Velson Sew Zealand coast """ """ """ """ """ """ """	Dangerous rock south-west of Parrot Island.
Gisborne Godley Head Light Godlen Bay Great Barrier Island Greymouth Harbour Hokianga "" Caipara Harbour Gawhia "" Cawhia angerous rock south-west of Parrot Island (further notice).	
ireat Bay ireat Barrier Island ireymouth Harbour Hokianga Kaipara Harbour Kawhia Yutelton Harbour Ianukau Harbour Ianukau Harbour Ianukau Ianuk	. Dredging operations.
Areymouth Harbour Areymouth Harbour Alokianga Alipara Harbour Alipara	. Are of visibility.
Areymouth Harbour Hokianga "" Kaipara Harbour "" Kawhia "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	Terakohe Wharf.
Areymouth Harbour Hokianga """ Kaipara Harbour """ Kawhia """ Ayttelton Harbour Ianukau Harbour Ianukau Harbour Velson """ """ """ """ """ """ """	Beacons erected at Whangaparapara Heads.
Kaipara Harbour Kawhia Cawhia Light on beacons at Whangaparapara Heads. Night signalling by Morse system.	
Caipara Harbour Cawhia Cawhia Cyttelton Harbour Ianukau Harbour Vapier Nelson Cowerly May Coverty Bay	Night signating by Morse system. Change in channels.
Caipara Harbour """ Cawhia """ Lyttelton Harbour Ianukau Harbour Velson """ New Plymouth """ New Zealand coast """ """ """ """ """ """ """	Soundings in channels.
Cawhia Lyttelton Harbour Ianukau Harbour Napier Nelson New Plymouth New Zealand coast """ """ """ """ """ """ """	. Soundings in channels (further notice).
Xawhia Lyttelton Harbour Manukau Harbour Napier Nelson New Plymouth New Zealand coast """ """ Damaru Dago """ Stewart Island Stewart Island "" Sumner Estuary Cokomaru Bay Wairau River Wanganui River Wellington Harbour Wellington Harbour Wellington Harbour Wellington Harbour	Change of channel and buoys in Wairoa River.
Cawhia Lyttelton Harbour Manukau Harbour Napier Nelson New Plymouth New Zealand coast """ """ """ """ """ """ """	Alteration of buoys in Wairoa River.
Ayttelton Harbour Ianukau Harbour Napier Velson New Plymouth New Zealand coast """ """ """ """ """ """ """	Entrance to harbour.
Ayttelton Harbour Ianukau Harbour Ianukau Harbour Vapier Velson New Plymouth New Zealand coast """ """ """ """ """ """ """	Alteration of bar and change of beacons.
Anukau Harbour Vapier Velson New Plymouth New Zealand coast	Change of leading-beacons Dredging operations.
New Plymouth New Plymouth New Zealand coast """ """ """ """ """ """ """	5
New Plymouth	. Glasgow Wharf light.
New Plymouth New Zealand coast """ """ """ """ """ """ """	Wreck of s.s. "Koi."
New Plymouth New Zealand coast """ """ Damaru """ Poverty Bay Queen Charlotte Sound """ Stewart Island "" Stewart Island "" Vairau River Vairau River Vanganui River Vellington Harbour ""	. Removal of wreck of s.s. "Koi."
New Plymouth	Leading-marks for approach.
New Plymouth	New buoys and shoaling.
New Plymouth New Zealand coast """ """ Damaru Otago Poverty Bay Queen Charlotte Sound """ Stewart Island Stewart Island Wairau River Wairau River Wanganui River Wellington Harbour Wellington Harbour	Shoaling of harbour.
New Plymouth New Zealand coast """ """ """ """ """ """ """	Dredging operations. Dredging operations (further notice).
New Zealand coast """ """ """ """ """ """ """	Dredging at entrance.
New Zealand coast """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	Position of dredge changed.
Damaru Dago Damaru Dago Dago Stewart Island Stewart Island Stewart Island Wairau River Wairau River Wanganui River Wellington Harbour	Corrections to be made in "New Zealand Pilot," 8th Edition, 1908.
Otago	Four-fathom Shoal off Cheviot coast.
Otago	"New Zealand Nautical Almanac," and "Tide Tables," and "Supplement t
Otago	the New Zealand Pilot," 8th Edition, 1908.
Damaru Damaru	Three-fathom Shoal off Cheviot coast. Bushett Shoal off Cheviot coast.
Otago	"New Zealand Nautical Almanac," errata.
Otago	Three Kings incorrectly charted.
Otago	Dredging operations.
Poverty Bay Queen Charlotte Sound Stewart Island Sumner Estuary Cokomaru Bay Wairau River Wanganui River Wellington Harbour	Breakwater light.
Poverty Bay Queen Charlotte Sound Stewart Island Sumner Estuary Cokomaru Bay Wairau River Wanganui River Wellington Harbour	Main channel, Harrington Point to Port Chalmers: Change in colour and new
Poverty Bay Queen Charlotte Sound Stewart Island Sumner Estuary Fokomaru Bay Wairau River Wairara Harbour Wanganui River Wellington Harbour	lights established.
Poverty Bay Queen Charlotte Sound Stewart Island Sumner Estuary Cokomaru Bay Wairau River Wairara Harbour Wanganui River Wellington Harbour	Alteration in position of beacons. Main channel, Harrington Point to Port Chalmers: New lights established.
Poverty Bay Queen Charlotte Sound Stewart Island Sumner Estuary Cokomaru Bay Wairau River Watara Harbour Wanganui River Vellington Harbour	TO 1 13 12 f 12 Lt Class follows!
Poverty Bay	D 4 Ob 1
Stewart Island Stewart Island Sumner Estuary Cokomaru Bay Vairau River Vairau Harbour Vanganui River Vellington Harbour	Removal of buoy south of Harrington Point.
Poverty Bay Queen Charlotte Sound Stewart Island Sumner Estuary Pokomaru Bay Vairau River Vairara Harbour Vanganui River Vellington Harbour	Beacons in lower harbour.
Stewart Island	Tuahine Lighthouse removed.
Stewart Island	Change in light on Jackson's Head beacon.
Stewart Island	Characteristic of light on Jackson's Head changed temporarily.
Stewart Island	Characteristic of light resumed.
", ", "	Light on Dieffenbach Point.
Sumner Estuary Pokomaru Bay	Shoal off Paterson's Inlet. Reported rocks off Stewart Island.
Sumner Estuary Cokomaru Bay	D. L. of Claudh much Como
Vairau River	Sandbank in.
Vairau River	Buoys placed in.
Vairau River Vaitara Harbour	Leading-beacons erected.
Vaitara Harbour	. Black buoy at mouth of.
Vanganui River	. Night signalling by Morse system.
,,	New mole and light at entrance.
"	Lights at seaward end of Clyde Quay Wharf.
,,	Light on Petone Wharf.
	Light on seaward end of Wellington Harbour Board City wharves. Temporary electric are lights on Dorset Point.
' '.	Change in character of harbour light.
r nongover axoroum	to a contract the value was to the contract of
7—H. 15.	

List of Boys who joined s.s. "Amokura" prior to 31st March, 1911.

	Name.		Date of Joining.	Date of Discharge.	Occupation taken up on Discharge.
Whitelaw,				21/6/08	Joined s.s. "Kittawa" as O.S.
Canavan,	C. F.		. 12/3/07	10/9/08	Discharged owing to sickness.
Hannan,			. 20/3/07	6/9/08 16/11/08	Joined s.s. "Tutanekai" as O.S. , "Rippingham Grange" as O.S.
Stemp, A. Macvean,			$\begin{array}{c c} & 12/3/07 \\ & 12/3/07 \end{array}$	29/9/08	" "Pateena" as O.S.
Reeves, J			. 17/3/07	29/9/08	" "Putiki" as O.S.
Campbell,	, J. A.		. 15/3/07	15/11/08	" "Tutanekai" as O.S.
Holder, R			22/3/07	13/5/09	" "Rotoiti" as O.S. Joined schooner "Clyde" as O.S.
Heaphy, Miller, C.			. 20/3/07 . 27/5/07	24/9/08 $25/11/08$,, barquentine 'Helga " as O.S.
Johnstone			14/3/07	25/11/08	ng how
Guthrie,			. 12/3/07	27/11/08	s.s. "Maori" as O.S.
Schlaadt,			20/3/07	10/12/08	" " "Monowai" as O.S.
McKay, I	s. D.	••	. 16/3/07	13/12/08	Did not go to sea; working on Found berths on ships, bu vessels in port
McKay, I	d.		. 16/3/07	13/12/08	Working on dredges on River parents objected to thei going.
McNabb,	С. Н.		. 30/5/07	13/12/08	Joined s.s. "Warrimoo" as O.S.
Tait, G.			21/3/07	18/9/08	Discharged on parents' request.
Varcoe, C			. 31/5/07 . 22/3/07	13/12/08 17/6/08	Joined s.s. "Waikare" as O.S. Discharged on parents' request.
Macalister Hay, E. I			22/3/07	8/1/09	Joined "Joseph Craig" as O.S.
Hay, V.			21/3/07	8/1/09	,, "Marjorie Craig" as O.S.
Marshall,	G. W.		. 14/3/07	2/2/09	" "Jessie Craig" as O.S.
Mitchell,			5/7/07	2/2/09	"s.s. "Wakanui" as O.S. ""Manapouri" as O.S.
Neels, R. Scott, W.			. 12/3/07 . 17/5/07	8/2/09 8/2/09	" Kini " as O S
Ellisson,			27/6/07	8/2/09	,, ,, "Hinemoa," as O.S.
Taylor, V			15/7/07	8/2/09	as boy.
Walker, J			. 15/5/07	18/2/09	", "Te Anau" as O.S.
Nelson, F			. 24/6/07 . 28/5/07	1/3/09 4/3/09	" " "Maori" as O.S. " "Takapuna" as O.S.
Seymour, Trudgeon			28/5/07	$\frac{1}{5}$	Training completed, returned home at parents' request.
Davies, H	Í.		17/10/07	11/5/09	Joined s.s. "Moana" as O.S.
Burborou	gh, W. H		3/12/07	17/5/09	" H.M.S. " Challenger " as boy.
Grace, l.			30/10/07	17/5/09	22 21
Brown, D			. 22/10/07 . 3/7/07	17/5/09 24/5/09	, s.s. " Maori " as O.S.
Wyllie, E			7/11/07	17/5/09	" "Hinemoa" as boy.
Kemp, R			29/3/07	16/4/09	Training completed, returned home at parents' request.
Fea, D.	•;		15/5/07	25/7/08	Discharged on parents' request. Training completed, returned home at parents' request.
Langmuii Soper, A.	r, 1. H		18/6/07 3/11/08	$\frac{27/4/09}{18/5/10}$	Joined H.M.S. "Pioneer" as boy.
McCullou			22/5/07	1/6/09	,, s.s. "Pateena" as O.S.
Hurley, C	i. A. R.		. 22/2/09	8/8/10	" " "Pateena" as O.S.
Bond, B.			2/7/07	2/7/09	,. ,. " Ngatiawa " as O.S. ,. " Maori " as O.S.
Holder, F Tindall, V			4/2/08 3/11/08	14/12/09 12/6/10	,, ,, "Kennedy" as O.S.
Diggle, N			22/7/07	10/8/09	., "Manapouri" as boy.
Manson,	R. V.		24/7/07	28/8/09	,, ,, " Putiki " as O.S.
Woods, G			15/10/07	27/9/09	", barque "Joseph Craig" as O.S. ", ship "Dartford" as cade.
Ford, J. of Dyte, N.			. 15/8/07 . 19/10/07	22/9/09 28/3/08	Discharged to return home.
Groves, V			22/10/07	24/10/09	Returned home as training complete.
McNeilage			. 18/10/07	9/7/09	Joined s.s. "Moana" as O.S.
Carr, O. (. 14/11/08	24/11/08	Discharged to return home. Joined s.s. "Rimutaka."
Arthur, T			. 31/10/07 . 27/10/07	7/6/09 9/9/09	"Nihon" on OC
Sharpe, C Sharpe, G			27/10/07	12/6/09	", " Queen of the South" as O.S.
Lawton,			20/1/08	8/2/10	,, Union Steamship Company's shore staff.
Welham,			. 24/4/08	1/11/09	" s.s. "Ngapuhi" as O.S.
Cullen, B.			. 1/2/08	28/9/09	", " "Hinemoa " as O.S. ", " Tutanekai " as O.S.
Powell, W Jansen, G			. 23/2/08 . 23/1/08	26/8/09 25/1/08	Discharged to return home.
Sarginson			28/2/08	22/9/09	Joined ship "Dartford" as cadet.
Millard, V			. 12/7/08	29/9/09	, , , , , , , ,
Maisey, J			. 9/7/08	14/12/09	,, s.s. "Maori" as O.S.
Clarke, V Martin, S			. 4/11/08 . 30/9/08	$\frac{24/5/10}{30/5/10}$, , "Rotoiti" as O.S. , barque "Rona" as O.S.
Breach, F			9/9/08	14/12/09	s.s. "Maori" as O.S.
Mahoney,	E. L. G.		. 20/11/08	3/9/10	" Moana " as O.S.
Miles, P.			. 19/11/08	5/5/10 94/5/10	, "Putiki" as O.S. "Tainyi" as O.S
Olson, E. Inglis, A.			18/9/08 16/2/09	$\frac{24/5/10}{22/6/10}$,. "Tainui " as O.S. barque "Speculant " as O.S.
Haines, H			10/2/09	5/8/10	" s.s. "Warrimoo" as boy.
Hucks, R			. 12/2/09	18/5/10	" H.M.S. "Pioneer" as boy.
Carston,			. 21/2/09		,, s.s. "Kennedy" as O.S.
Burrows,			. 1 16/2/09 . 12/2/09	$\frac{18/5/10}{6/9/10}$	" H.M.S. " Pioneer " as boy. " s.s. " Kennedy " as O.S.
	* * P.		12/2/09	0/0/10	
Bennett,			0.10.100	4/9/10	" "Pateena" as boy.
	, A.		. 9/2/09 . 12/2/09	19/10/10	"Aorangi" as O.S.
Bennett, McGregor	r, A. T. R. P. J.		9/2/09		the American Company (Company)

Name.		Date of Joining.	Date of Discharge.	Occupation taken up on Discharge.
Uree, J		27/2/09	6/10/10	Joined s.s. "Moa" as O.S.
Fisher B. F.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	30/6/08	4/5/10	" " "Maori" as boy.
McDougall, J. F. Rutledge, R.	••	29/3/09 6/4/09	1/8/10	" " Rosamond " as O.S.
Day, G. R. H.		25/5/09	10/10/10 16/1/11	" " " Queen of the South" as O.S.
Sturgess, W. G.		25/5/09	18/5/10	", H.M.S. "Pioneer" as boy.
rieve, C.R.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	30/5/09	29/11/10	., s.s. "Mokoja" as O.S.
Washer, H. L.	••.	31/5/09	16/1/11	,, ,, "Rosamond" as O.S.
Herring, C. Martin, E. W.		4/6/09 8/6/09	16/1/11 16/1/11	", "Himitangi" as O.S. ", "Putiki" as O.S.
Smith, V.		11/6/09	16/1/11	,, ,, "Hinemoa" as boy.
		11/6/09	15/12/10	" " " Nikau" as O.S.
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	, -, -,	20/1/11	,, 'Star of Scotland' as O.S.
atimer, A. E. C. Darlow, F. J.		$\frac{28/6/09}{21/7/09}$	$\frac{21/1/11}{8/2/10}$,, barque "Helen Denny" as O.S. Written off as a deserter.
happle, H. M. B.		27/7/09	21/1/11	Joined s.s. "Haupiri" as O.S.
	'	6/8/09	25/5/11	" " "Alexander" as O.S.
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	28/8/09		Still on board.
		5/9/09 8/9/09	1/5/11	Joined s.s. "Nerchana" as O.S. Still on board.
77 CL TT		14/9/09	••	Sen on oosed.
Ioir, T. P.		18/9/09	17/5/11	Joined s.s. " Aorangi " as O.S.
	•• ••	22/9/09	2/5/11	., "Kaitoa" as O.S.
	•• ••	$\frac{29/9/09}{5/10/09}$	••	Still on board.
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	$\frac{5/10/09}{5/10/09}$	${2/5/11}$	Joined s.s. "Muritai" as O.S.
17·1 Y		27/10/09	,	Still on board.
Satherley, H. G. B.		30/10/09		,,
	••	28/10/09	1/5/11	Joined s.s. "Ngahere" as O.S.
3 3 44 44		$\frac{28/10/09}{1/11/09}$	• •	Still on board.
T T 1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	26/10/09	23/12/09	Discharged, medically unfit.
		8/11/09		Still on board.
winbourne, T. H.		10/11/09		"
aby, C. J. M. enkins, W. H. P.	•• ••	19/1/10	•••	,,
		15/1/10 20/1/10		,,
~		30'15'140		?? ??
	•• •• '	19/1/10		"
	r		• •	,,
lagnusson, E. R. I Iealey, A. C.	1	$\frac{9/5/10}{20/2/10}$	• •	"
200 YYZ	• • • • •	2/6/10	•••	"
		2/6/10		"
	• • • • •	8/6/10	. ••	,,
	· · · · · ·	10/6/10 10/6/10	••	"
	:: :: !	11/6/10		"
reeman, W. J.		11/6/10		"
		15/6/10	••	"
Young, H. R. Berry, N. L.	••	$\frac{22/6/10}{3/7/10}$	••	. ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
T-1-4 TO ()	••	$\frac{3}{15} \frac{7}{10}$	••	,, ,,
ole, S. E.	• • • • •	$\frac{29}{8}/10$	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	"
	'	1/9/10	!	"
1. 137 / (• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1/9/10 9/9/10	••	,,
111: r 15	•• ••	$\frac{9/9/10}{27/9/10}$:: :	,, ,,
rame, F. E.		27/9/10		"
	••	30/9/10	••	"
7 11 T	•• ••	18/10/10	••	"
1 4 1 4 4 1		19/10/10 27/10/10		,,
itzsimmons, A. J.	••	27/10/10	• • •	" "
		27/10/10		,,
\ r		$\frac{21}{1}$,,
(211 EF 1		$\frac{21}{1}$	• • •	**
L_4:_ M		$\frac{28}{1}$	••	"
	[28/1/11		,,
reeman, G. H.		28/1/11	••	"
		28/1/11		"
:11a4 T 1	••	$\frac{11/2/11}{11/2/11}$	••	"
1 A		$\frac{11/2/11}{18/5/11}$	••	,,
D 17		19/5/11	••	,, ,,
evill, R.		19/5/11		
isher, S. F.		$\frac{10/3}{11}$	••	**

	RETURN OF	f Acc	IDENTS to WATE.	KSID	E WORKERS D	eported	to the	MAR	INE DEPARTMEN	3	BETTIN OF ACCIDENTS to WATERSIDE WORKERS reported to the MARINE DEPARTMENT UNTIL MICHIGALICAL CONTROLL
Date	Port		Name of Person injured.	 rci	Nature of Injury, fatal or otherwise.	fatalor	therwise.		Place where Accident occurred.		Particulars as to Accident and its Cause, and Verdict of Jury if Inquest held.
	·	ŧ					!		i		
1910.			,					4	Anoleland		A sack of sugar fell from a sling and knocked him down.
April 4	Auckland	:	J. Saunders Jemes Johnson	:	Serious injuries		. :	; <u>12</u>	Kaipara	ت:	Caught in a hole in the deck-planking.
	Kaipara	:	C Whittington	: :	Broken ankle .	: :	: :	<u>.</u>	Lyttelton	Z.	Struck by a plank from a sling.
; ;		: :	H. Wilkinson	: :	Cut head and bruised shoulder	uised sho	ulder	::	Wellington	-	Unist assisting to coal the Duteshire from the Again of the Coal the two yessels.
			:						Lattelton	-5	(rushed in cargo,
., 13		:	A. Patterson	:	Injured fingers .	:	:	1 G	Greymouth		Jammed in timber.
,, E		:	H. Beecheller	:	Training face	:	:	٣	Greymouth	=	Was struck by a chain sling.
: :	-	:	W. J. DIOCKSARY	:	Injured arm	:	: :	<u>ت</u>	Gisborne	Ĕ.	Torn whilst handling barbed wire.
Z. 28	Gisborne	:	Charles Nelson	: :	Injured fingers .		•	<u>ت</u>	Greymouth	~~` -	Jammed in wagon-brake.
0 /814	Oley model	:	E. Gale	: :	Bruised leg		•	ٔ د	Lyttelton	ب - آ	Jammed against a crane.
: = :	Lyttelton	: :	W. Neilson	:	Injured ankle .	•	:	٦.	Lyttelton	T; -	A pipe fell from a sing and struck ankie.
:	Lattelton	: :	A. Christiansen		Injured fingers .	:	:	i	Lyttelton	۳, F	A piece of cold for but of this. " Bittacking " Vondict " Accidental death."
		: :	Donald J. Goddes		Killed	:	:	A:	Dunedin	- 4 F	Fell (lown No. 2 fasten of S.S. The Smire: Veluce, Accordance Comments of the factor of the fast of th
:		: :	A. Blacklee	:	Injured toe .	:	:	= :	Wellington	٦⊦	Carlos for a cast of the cast
: ×		: :	D. Coakley	:	Injured side .	·	:	^ا ت	Greymouth	크 č	LAICHING MEWAY CAST.
:	-	•	B. Hand	:	Injured leg	:	:	ت	Greymouth	20 F	Struck by piece of timeer.
:		:		:	Injured head	:	:	<u>ڻ</u>	Greymouth	- 6	Result of Iall in hold of vesser.
í ຄື	S Lyttelton	:	_	:	Injured back	:	:	Д´;	Lyttelton	2 F	Stranged Whist lifting light weight of timber
i &	Ivtelton	: :	G. Miller	:	Bruises	:	:	آب	Lyttelton	4 F	Anocked out of a failway struck by a string of comment.
June	6 Lytteiton	:	F. Cole	:	Injured finger .	:	:	 	Lyttelton	. [Definition in single with the source of the
	S Auckland	:	- Vincent	:	Effects of fall	:	:	4 F	Auckiand	4 P	ren (10m) mont of the consequence of coal.
); ;	0 Lyttelton	:	D. Hamett	:	Effects of fall	:	:	4 -	Lyttelton		Struck by a coal-basket.
<u>ن</u> د	3 Lyttelton	:	W. Stone	:	Injured arm		:	ય ઇ :- :	Lyberton		Lifting heavy case.
	3 Greymouth	:	Charles Nygren	:	Strained muscles	Ų.	:	¥ور :	Kohukohu	-	Struck by a sling of timber.
.: 29		:	W. Maxwell	:	Scalp wound	:	:	4 F	Kondakona Kollington	. –	A coal-basket fell on him, striking his head.
د	0 Wellington	:	F. Wortley	:	Slight concussion	Ę	:	• 6 •	Wangani		Fell off a truck.
fuly (9 Wanganui	:	J. Thorburn	:	Slight injuries	. 4	:	- :	Greymonth	-	Knocked over by sling of goods.
	9 Greymouth	:	R. Mitchell	:	Injured leg and	_		حز ر 	Wellington		Fell into the hold of the s.s. "Indradevi."
. ·	2 Wellington	:	P. Mchay	:	Injured lag	:		ر :	Greymouth	-	Fell off a timber-wagon.
•	4 Greymouth	:	L. Danus Losenh Edwards	:	('rushed foot	: :	: :	-4	Auckland	<u>-</u> :	Wheel of a truck ran over foot.
*	S Auckland	:	A Hodekinson	:	Injured foot	: ;	:	ر :	Greymouth .	• <u>·</u>	Slipped whilst lifting a case of goods.
- č	9 Greymouth	:	J. Blocksage	: :	Crushed hand	: :	:	ر :	Greymouth .		Jammed in timber.
N	Greymouth	:	James McGrath	: :	Slight injuries	: :	:	:	Oamaru		Jammed between a sing of grain and stancinon in the s.s. walland
Aug.	3 Camaru	:	J. R. Serimoeonr		Broken thigh	:	:	- :	Wellington .	:	A pisno slipped off a truck and fell on fum.
•	4 Weinington	:	Thomas Mitchell		Injured wrist	:	:	-	Lyttelfon		Struck by a sling of cargo.
	5 Lyttenon	:	C. J. Munn	•	(rushed fingers	:	:	:	Greymouth	د 	Jammed in a sing.
•	S Greymouth	:	H T Moore	:	Injured hand	: :	:	:	Greymouth .	•	Jammed in a sling.
	8 Greymouth	:	A Patterson		Injured leg		:	-	Wanganui .	7	A coil of barbed wire tell against leg.
•	9 Wanganui	:	F. Curtis	: :	(rushed foot		:	:	Wellington		Jammed in door of H shed.
"	9 Wellington	: :	(' McCarthy	:	Injured back	:	:	- , :	Wellington	:	Struck by a basket of coal.
•		: :	A. Ross	:	Injured leg	:	•	:	Lyttelton		TWO cases fell over and study reg.
: :	9 Greymouth	:	A. Magee	:	Crushed foot	:	:	 :	Greymouth	:	Struck by piece of connect.
	_	:	William Thomas	:	Scalp wound	:	:	:	Wellington	:	Cargo-noon support where of timber.
٠c:		:	James Avondale	:	Broken rib	:	:	:	· reymouth		
:				•							

Struck by heavy piece of timber. Bag of chaff fell on him. Whilst loading scrap-iron piece fell and struck his head. Struck by sling of iron rails. When handling cargo from s.s. "Aparima" had hand cut by sharp corner. Fell down hold of s.s. "Talune." Jammed against coamings of hatch. Jammed in timber. Jammed in cargo. Hatch fell on him. Sleeve of coat caught in yardarm-rope and drew arm round winch-barrel. Jammed in wagon-brake. When working in the hold of the s.s. "Wimmera" he got entangled in a net	sling and was drawn up some 20 ft., when he fell. Struck by an empty coal-basket. When removing bales of wool one fell on ankle. Janmed whilst stowing timber. Fell down hold of s.s. 'Kent.'' Slipped on iron rails. Fell off timber-truck. Lacerated by galvanized iron. Tim of fat fell out of a basket and struck finger. Janmed in iron rails. Whilst roping a bullock, was struck by the animal's head. When loading cargo in 'Ruahine' he got caught in the rope round the hydraulic capstan. Struck by basket of coal. Chin of iron and into every	Lieve of timber fell on for. Strained by sling of timber. Strained the muscles of his back when putting brake on railway-wagon. A load of iron fell off a trough and struck leg. Piece of timber fell from a sling. Whilst trucking a load of wheat a passing lorry collided with it, and caused Landi to fall, and the wheel of the lorry pased over his arm. Knocked over by sling of timber. Knocked over by sling of timber. Whilst wheeling truck of iron pipes some of them slipped off and fell on leg. Timber fell off a wagon and knocked him down. Fell off a dray.	Whilst working in the hold of lighter, sling of salt fell on him. Occurred whilst discharging cargo. Was thrown on the wharf owing to the gangway shifting. Fell down harch. Lacersted by sheet of corrugated iron. Knocked over by a bale of wool. Jammed in iron. Fell off truck. ('rushed by some heavy material. Fell off wharf on to dock of s.s. "Kaitangata."
	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		::::::::::
Greymouth Wellington Wellington Greymouth Lyttelton Wellington Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth Wanganui Bluff Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth	Oamaru Wellington Lyttelton Bluff Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth Wanganui Wanganui Wanganui Wanganui	Greymouth Greymouth Lyttelton . Wellington Timaru . Wellington Greymouth . Wellington . Wellington . Wellington . Wellington . Wellington . Wellington . Wellington . Greymouth	Gisborne Oamaru Wellington Gisborne Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth
t serious.	 houlders 	:::::::	rained thu
sion (sion 1) (sion 1	and s	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	rt ind sp ider if if if if if
Injured leg. Slight concussion Blight concussion Injured arm Cut hand Effects of fall; n Effects of fall; n Injured fingers Injured finger Cut head Injured finger Hijured finger Shall hand Injured finger Shall hand Injured finger Injured finger Injured finger Injured fingers Injured fingers Injured fingers	Injured elbow	Injured foot Injured leg Injured leg Broken leg Crushed toe Injured arm Broken thumb Broken arm Broken leg Injured back Injured back	Killed Strained heart Injured leg and sprained thumb Injured knee Injured hand Injured shoulder Injured shoulder Injured finger Injured hand Injured hand
:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		
— Robertson Thomas Newton F. Humphrey J. H. Davies J. W. Pedler John Butler H. T. Moore T. Weston A. R. McNaughton E. Gilchrist F. E. Rolleston F. Mortimer H. Clark	R. Rankin A. Couper B. L. Bacon Alfred Towner E. Nelson J. Gallard A. E. O'Brien C. Lock Charles Brown E. Marchant J. P. Baillie D. Durkin W. Byrna.	H. Millard J. Caden H. Gardner . J. J. Jubley George Landi Edward Green Peter Roberts Robert Watson Thomas Baxter Harry Rudman J. Blocksage	Charles Poulson Robert G. Smith W. W. Hender Fredk. Chambers R. McGurk William Hannam Edward Burke Wm. Coburn — Oscar
::::::::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		:::::::::
Greymouth Wellington Wellington Greymouth Lyttelton Wellington Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth Anakanui Bluff Greymouth Greymouth	Osmaru Wellington Lyttelton Bluff Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth Wanganui Greymouth Wanganui Wanganui Wellington	Greymouth Greymouth Lyttelton Wellington Timaru Wellington Greymouth Wellington Auckland Wellington Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth	Gisborne Oamaru Wellington Gisborne Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth Greymouth
Aug. 31 Sept. 5 6 7 8 7 13 7 21 7 22 7 22 7 22 7 22 7 22 7 22	44 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		277 277 278 288 288 390 391
Aug Sept Sept Sept Sept Sept Sept Sept Sept	Nov		1

-continued.
- (&c.
DEPARTMENT,
MARINE
\mathbf{the}
ţ
reported
Workers
WATERSIDE
ţ0
ACCIDENTS
oį
RETURN

Date.	Port.	Name of Person injured.		Nature of Injury,		atal or otherwise	Place	Place where Accident occurred.	Particulars as to Accident and its Cause, and Verdict of Jury if Inquest held.
1911.						:			
Feb. 3	Feb. 3 Wellington	. James Briggs	Drowned	ned		:	. Wellington	gton	Keeper of the hulk "Oreti" was found drowned at the Queen's Wharf, but nothing
era :	Wellington	. Peter McDonald	Inin	ninred lea			Wellington	rton	to show how he got there. Some mackages fell out of a sling and struck him.
 11	Greymouth	T. Kirkby	Injur	njured hand			Greymouth.	outh	Jammed between two casks.
13	Greymouth .	. John Deverv	Injur	njured back		:	. Greymouth	outh	Fell off wagon.
17	Greymouth	Fred Mortimer	Brok	Broken leg		:	. Greymouth	outh	('rushed by sling of timber.
., 17	Auckland	. Harry Davis	Injur	njured foot	•	:	. Auckland	pu	Badly crushed against side of hold by a sling of iron pipes.
,, 22	Greymouth .	. Henry Lynch	Body	Body and legs crue	rushed	:	. Greymouth	outh	Timber fell on him off a truck.
., 23	Wellington .	F. Martin	Inju	njured back		:	. Wellington	gton	A case fell from a sling and struck him on the back.
,, 27	Lyttelton	. T. Cornish	Injur	Injured thumb		:	. Lyttelton .	uo	Crushed in hook of sling.
,, 27	Auckland	Frank McKenna	Injul	njured leg		:	. Auckland	pu	Jammed against side of s.s. "Surrey" by a sling of iron.
,, 27	Auckland	. William Barnes	Injur	njured leg		:	. Auckland .	nd	Jammed against side of s.s. "Surrey" by a sling of iron.
Mar. 1	Wellington .	. R. Russell	Brok	Broken ankle		:	. Wellington	gton	A case fell off a truck and hit him on leg.
;	Greymouth .	. Peter Hansen	Injui	Injured hip		:	. Greymouth	outh	Struck by a chain.
., 41	Wellington .	. William Sherwood	Fata	:		:	. Wellington	rton	Crushed between a truck and wharf crane.
.,	Wellington	. James Hannan	Brok	Broken leg	•	:	. Wellington	gton	Struck by a sling of cargo.
œ :	Auckland	. William Aitken	Injur	Injured toes		:	. Auckland .	pu	Piece of timber fell on foot.
,, 15	Greymouth .	. Thomas Matheson	Injur	njured eye		:	. Greymouth	outh	Struck by a sling.
17	Lyttelton	. F. Barfield	Effec	Effects of fall .		:	. Lyttelton .	uo.	Knocked off railway-truck by sling of timber.
. 30	Auckland	. James Warner	Inju	njured foot		:	. Auckland .	pu	Jammed between two rails through falling off a trolly.
., 21	Lyttelton	B. L. Bacon	Injur	njured finger		:	Lyttelton .	no.	Jammed between two casks.
,,	Lyttelton	. T. A. Halliday	Injured	ed leg	•	:	. Lyttelton .	uo.	(rushed by sling of cargo.
,, 24	Wellington	. Harold Anderson	Injur	Injured ribs		:	. Wellington	gton	Fell into hold of s.s. "Victoria,"
,, 27	Greymouth .	. James Lynch	Injui	njured hand		:	. Greymouth	outh	Lacerated by sheet of galvanized iron.
,, 27	Lyttelton	. A. R. Wilson	Injur	njured foot		:	. Lyttelton .	no.	Jammed in cargo.
,,	Lyttelton	H. Badger	Inju	Injured thigh	•	:	. Lyttelton	no	Struck by sling of cargo.
œ	Wellington	. S. Morphett	Injur	Injured head		:	. Wellington	gton	Knocked down by a horse.

RETURN showing the Orders in Council which have been issued during the Year ended 31st March, 1911.

```
Date
of Order.
                                                                                                                                           Purpose of Order.
          1910.
                                   Approves plans of Leyland O'Brien Timber Company's booms on Puriri Creek, Waihou River.
  April
                                  Licenses Leyland O'Brien Timber Company to occupy foreshore, Puriri Creek, Waihou River, as site
      ,.
                                            for booms.
                                 tor booms.

Approves plans of G. H. Jackson's boat-skids, Balena Bay, Wellington Harbour.

Approves plans of extension of H. R. Lawry's boat-shed at Karaka Bay, Wellington Harbour.

Amends regulations for trout-fishing in Buller Acclimatization District.

Vests management of wharves in Turanga Creek in Turanga Road Board, and prescribes dues for same.

Approves plans of Invercargill Shipping Company's Wharf on Murray River, Stewart Island.

Licenses Invercargill Shipping Company to occupy foreshore, Murray River, as site for a wharf.

Approves plans of Sumner Borough Council's artesian well, and authorizing Borough Council to occupy Heathcote and Avon estuary as site for such well
                      19
                       19
                      27
                      27
                                 Heathcote and Avon estuary as site for such well.

Approves plans of wharf and coal-bins for West ('oast Shipping and Trading Company at Foxton.

Approves plans of boat-shed and staging for J. Knewstubb in Carey's Bay, Otago Harbour.

Licenses J. Knewstubb to occupy foreshore, Carey's Bay, Otago Harbour, as site for boat-shed and stag-
                      97
                      29
                      29
                                 Approves plans of extension of Mercury Bay Wharf.
Licenses Coromandel County Council to occupy foreshore, Mercury Bay, as site for wharf-extension.
Fixes day upon which Otago Dock Trust shall become and be dissolved.
Prescribes dues for use of Kauri Timber Company's wharves at Koutu, Kaipaia Harbour.
Approves plan of coal-bin for Northern Wairoa Co-operative Dairy Company at Mangawhare, Kaipara
  May
                         2
                        9
     ٠,
                      18
                      23
  Jüne
                                            Harbour
                                  Licenses Northern Wairo Co-operative Dairy Company to occupy foreshore at Mangawhare, as site for a
                        1
                                           coal-bin.
                                  Approves plans of boat-skids in Karaka Bay, Wellington Harbour, for W. J. Williams
                                 Approves plans of power-house, stone and rubble facing for Golden Bay Cement Works (Limited) at Terakohe.
                      13
                                  Licenses Golden Bay Cement Works (Limited) to occupy foreshore, Terakohe, as site for power-house
                      13
                                 and stone and rubble facing.

Approves plans of band-shed on Hokianga River for Hokianga Brass Band.

Licenses S. Bacon and T. Hawkins as Trustees to occupy foreshore, Hokianga, as site for band-shed.

Resumes foreshore in Hokianga Harbour at Kohukohu.

Approves plan of coal-wharf to be constructed by Wanganui Harbour Board for Wanganui Gas Works.

Appoints A. C. Russell to be a member of Greymouth Harbour Board.
                      13
                      13
                      13
                                Approves plans of coal-hopper for Northern Coal Company in Ngunguru River.

Licenses Northern Coal Company to occupy foreshore, Ngunguru River, as site for coal-hopper.

Amends rules re life-saving appliances for ships, re equipment of boats.

Modifies license for a tram-line across New River Estuary.

Approves plans of reclamation jetty and wharf at Evans Bay for Wellington Patent Slip Company.

Approves modified plans of storage-tank and outlet at Orakei for Auckland and Suburban Drainage Board.

Approves plans of timber-booms for T. Hartley and Son on Waima River.

Licenses T. Hartley and Son to occupy foreshore on Waima River as site for booms.
     ٠.
     ٠.
                     20
 July
    ٠,
                                 Revokes regulations prohibiting trawling in Kaipara Harbour, and makes other regulations in licu thereof.
                        4
                                  Amends regulations re taking of whitebait.
                                Makes special order authorizing Invercargill Borough Council to construct certain reclamation of New River Harbour.
                     11
                                 Approves plan of drainage-outfall into Manukau Harbour, and authorizing Onehunga Borough ('ouncil
                     11
                                Approves plan of Gamage-outlan into Manukau narbour, and authorizing Onehunga Borough Council to construct same and occupy necessary foreshore.

Appoints members of Westport Harbour Board.

Approves plans of, and licensing Duncdin City Corporation to place, a cable across Anderson's Bay from Sunshine to Vauxhall.
 Aug.
                        1
    ٠,
                                Sunshine to Vauxhall.

Approves plans of wharf at Waikawa Bay.

Licenses G. W. Wells and others to occupy foreshore, Waikawa Bay, as site for wharf.

Approves plans of boat-shed for T. R. Burt at Port Chalmers.

Licenses T. R. Burt to occupy foreshore, Port Chalmers, as site for a boat-shed.

Approves plans of wharf at German Bay, Akaroa Harbour.

Licenses G. Armstrong and others to occupy foreshore, German Bay, Akaroa Harbour, as site for a
                       ı
                                wharf, and prescribes dues for same.

Approves of Westport Harbour Board expending £700 on extension and re-erection of engine-shed at
                    22
    ٠.
                                          Westport.
                                Makes additional rules re life-saving appliances for ships.
                      .5
Sept.
                               Authorizes Westport Harbour Board expending £4,655 on certain railway-works.

Approves plans of proposed harbour improvement at Hokitika.

Revokes regulations re taking of whitebait, and makes others in lieu thereof.

Approves plan M.D. 3555, north wall, Freeman's Bay Reclamation, Auckland Harbour, in lieu of plan M.D. 2909, approved on 1st March, 1906.
                      5
                     12
                     12
                                Fixes port charges for Picton.
Revokes dues and rates for Turanga Creek wharves, and makes other in lieu thereof.
                     12
                     12
                                Revokes Order in Council licensing James Park and others to occupy foreshore, Okarito, as site for
                     13
    ٠,
                                           wharf and shed.
                                Approves plans of additional reclamation in Evans Bay, Wellington Harbour, for Wellington Patent
                    27
    ٠,
                                Slip Company.

Approves plans of Whakatane County Council's reclamation in Whakatane Harbour.
                              Approves plans of Whakatane County Council's reclamation in Whakatane Harbour. Approves plans of extensions and additions to training-pier at Calliope Dock, Auckland Harbour. Approves plans of additions and repairs to Half-moon Bay Wharf, Stewart Island. Approves plans of temporary wharves for R. B. Martin and Co., at Orakei, Auckland Harbour. Approves plans of proposed extension of Waitara Wharf. Fixes men's license fee for fishing in Lake Brunner. Approves plans of boat-skids for E. Bucholz and A. J. Petherick, at Balena Bay, Wellington Harbour. Approves plans of boat-shed for A. McKay in Mangonui Harbour. Licenses A. McKay to occupy foreshore in Mangonui Harbour, as site for boat shed and skids. Approves plans of jetty and shed accommodation at Castlepoint.
Approves plans of wharf for H. Bates and W. Hudson on foreshore, Preservation Inlet. Licenses H. Bates and W. Hudson to occupy foreshore, Preservation Inlet, as site for wharf.
Oct.
   ٠.
                     17
                    17
                    24
                    24
```

RETURN showing the Orders in Council, &c .- continued.

```
Purpose of Order.
    Date
of Order.
                                      Authorizes Rodney County Council to exercise powers of Harbour Board within Port of Whangateau,
         1910.
                                      Omaha, and defining limits of port.

Amends regulations re net-fishing in New River Estuary.

Approves plans of boat-skids for Mrs. E. L. Eggers and Mr. W. R. Doughty, at Karaka Bay, Wellington
                         94
Oct.
                         24
    ..
                                       Harbour.

Approves plans of Kauri Timber Company's booms, Te Kopuru Creek.

Licenses Kauri Timber Company to occupy foreshore, Te Kopuru Creek, as site for timber-booms.

Approves plans of extension of wharf at Waipipi.

Vests management of Waipipi Wharf in Waipipi Road Board, and prescribes dues for same.

Approves plans of wharf at Elaine Bay.

Licenses H. R. Browne, O. R. H. Hope, E. Harvey, and D. A. Stuart (as trustees), to occupy foreshore, Elaine Bay, as site for wharf.

Amends regulations for trout-fishing in Rotorna Acclimatization District.
 Nov.
                            2
                            \frac{2}{2}
     ٠.
                            2
                                       Elaine Bay, as site for wharf.

Amends regulations for trout-fishing in Rotorua Acclimatization District.

Provides that Nelson Trout-fishing Regulations shall be in force in portion of Murchison County.

Approves plan of artesian well for Sumner Borough Council, in Heathcote Estuary, and licensing Sumner Borough Council to occupy foreshore for same.

Approves plan of boat-shed and slip for J. Johnston at Portobello.

Licenses J. Johnston to occupy foreshore at Portobello, as site for boat-shed and slip.

Approves plans of bridge for Union Box Company across Okura Creek, Hokianga, and licensing company to use and occupy foreshore as site for same.
                             8
                              8
                              8
                                         Approves plans of pringe for Union Box Company across Ukura Creek, Hokianga, and ficensing company to use and occupy foreshore as site for same.

Approves plans of boat-skids for F. Pownall, at Karaka Bay, Wellington Harbour.

Approves plan M.D. 3598, modifying plan M.D. 3471, re Motucka Harbour improvement.

Approves plan of D. McKenzie's proposed mole at mouth of river at Brighton, and authorizes construction of same.
                           21
                           21
                                           Approves plans of septic tank for J. S. Atkinson, on Heathcote Estuary.
                                           Approves plans of septet conk for 3. 3. Arkinson, on Academic Essuary.

Approves of Westport Harbour Board expending £200 on extending crossing siding at Birchfield Station.

Approves plans of extension of Waterloo Quay culverts, Wellington Harbour, for Wellington Harbour
                              ă
   Dec.
                               5
                              ã
       ٠.
                                           Restricts fishing in Oruru River, Mangonui and Whangaroa Acclimatization District. Approves plans of reclamation in Bluff Harbour.
                                                       Board.
                               5
                                           Makes regulation re taking and marking of trout, in Southern Acclimatization District, to ascertain migra-
                                                       tory habits.
                                            Approves of Westport Harbour Board moving its gridiron or slip into deeper water.
                             12
                                           Approves plans of Picton Borough Council's proposed baths.
Licenses Picton Borough Council to occupy foreshore at Picton, as site for baths.
                              12
       ,,
                                            Authorizes and licenses Mangere Road Board to construct bridge over arm of Upper Manukau Harbour. Revokes Order in Council licensing B. L. Knight to occupy foreshore, Taupiro Creek, Tauranga Harbour,
                              12
                              20
                                                        as site for booms.
                                            Approves plan of sea-wall at Scatoun, Wellington Harbour, for Miramar Borough Council.
                              20
        ٠,
                                           Revokes Order in Council licensing E. Johnson to occupy foreshore, Horseshoe Bay, as site for fish-shed. Approves plans of Nelson Street Jetty, Auckland Harbour. Approves plans of No. 4 Jetty, Auckland Harbour.
              1911.
                                 a
    Jan.
                              23
                                            Approves plans of No. 4 Jetty, Auckiand Harbour.

Approves plans of Sumner Amateur Rowing Club's shed on Heathcote Estuary.

Licenses Sumner Amateur Rowing Club to occupy foreshore, Heathcote Estuary, as site for boat-shed.

Licenses Tauranga Borough Council to occupy foreshore, Tauranga Harbour, as site for baths.

Licenses J. Christie, J. Gates, S. Brown, W. R. Lawrence and Co., and Kauri Timber Company to occupy
                              23
         ٠,
                              23
                              23
      Feb.
                                  2
                                            foreshore, Whangaroa Harbour.

Approves plans of boat-shed at Purakanui, for R. Smith and W. S. Rae.

Licenses R. Smith and W. S. Rae to occupy foreshore, Purakanui, as site for boat-shed.

Licenses R. Smith and W. S. Rae to occupy foreshore, Purakanui, as site for boat-shed.

Vests management of Rawene Wharf in Hokianga County Council, and prescribes dues for same.

Vests management of Kohukohu Wharf in Hokianga County Council, and prescribes dues for same.

Approves plans of outlet for sewerage scheme for Napier Borough Council.

Revokes Order in Council licensing Kaipara Union Amateur Boating Club to occupy foreshore, Wairoa River, as site for boat-shed and stage.

Approves plans of breastwork and reclamation for Kauri Timber Company at Kohukohu Hokianga
          ,,
                                                         foreshore, Whangaroa Harbour.
                                   2
           ٠.
                                   \frac{7}{2}
                                              Approves plans of breastwork and reclamation for Kauri Timber ('ompany at Kohukohu, Hokianga
                                             Harbour.

Licenses Kauri Timber Company to occupy foreshore, Kohukohu, Hokianga, as site for reclamation.

Makes regulations re election of members of Harbour Boards.

Appoints principal authorities for election of members of Harbour Boards.

Revokes Order in Council licensing S. W. P. Peddle to occupy foreshore, Whangapoua, as site for wharf.

Amends general regulations under Part II of Fisheries Act, 1908, re sale of Rotorua smoked trout.

Amends Order in Council re election of members of Harbour Boards by electors of combined districts.

Approves plans of alterations to spring fender-piles of Railway Wharf, Auckland Harbour.

Approves plans of Weilington ('ity Council's semi-circular wall in Oriental Bay, Wellington Harbour.

Approves plans of Wanganui Borough Council and Wanganui East Borough Council's bridge over the Wanganui River at Dublin Street.

Approves plans showing places where Whangarei Harbour Board proposes to deposit dredge spoil.

Approves of Westport Harbour Board expending £6,000 on fifty coal-wagons.

Grants M. Lyall, widow of late D. Lyall, principal keeper at Taiaroa Head Lighthouse, a gratuity of £180.

Approves plans of Stewart Island County Council's wharf at Horseshoe Bay.

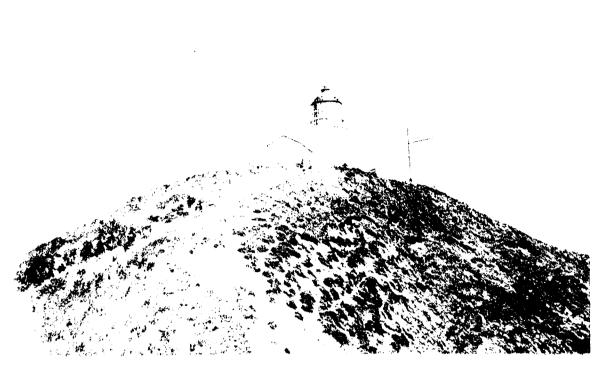
Amends regulations re election of members of Harbour Boards.
                                 15
           ,,
                                28
       Mar.
                                   3
            ٠.
                                  13
            ٠.
                                  13
                                 15
                                  15
                                   15
                                               Approves plans of Stewart Island County Counch's wharf at Horseshoe Bay.

Amends regulations re election of members of Harbour Boards.

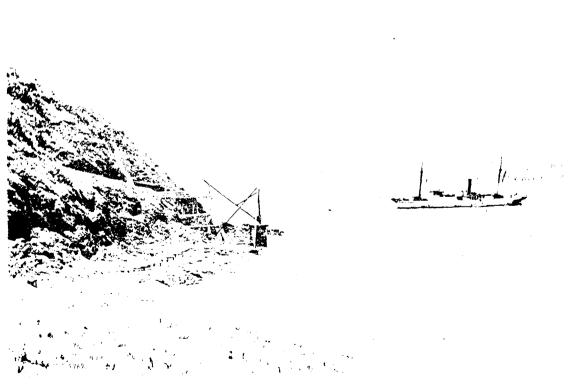
Makes regulations re ascertaining tonuage of fishing boats.

Alteration of districts for representation on Auckland Harbour Board, and appointment of principal authority for a combined district in Timaru Harbour District.
                                   25
                                   25
                                   25
                                   28
                                                 Revokes Order in Council licensing Kauri Timber Company to occupy foreshore, Whangaroa Harbour,
                                   28
                                                              as site for a wharf, bridge, &c.
```

Approximate Cost of Paper.-Preparation, not given: printing (1,900 copies, including illustrations and map). £82.



 $C(\chi_{1}0),\ M(\chi_{1})(\chi_{2})=1, no \ name \ s \lesssim$



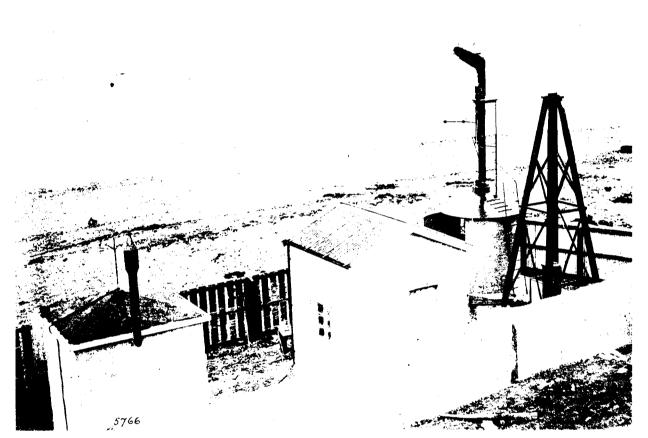
CAMI MARIA. LANDING PLACE



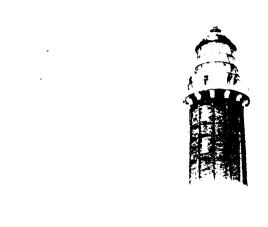
Сурп Викит. Ілентної вк.

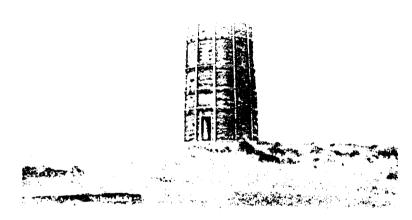


Moko Hinor. Landing Place.

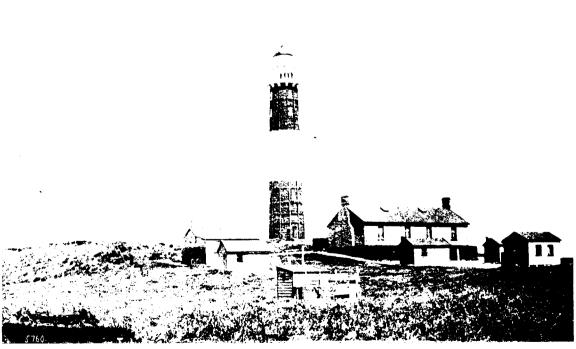


Fog Signal. Patiti Point, Timaru.





Dog Island, Lighthouse,



Dog Island, Lighthouse and Buildings,



CENTRE ISLAND. LIGHTHOUSE



CENTRE ISLAND. LIGHTHOUSE AND BUILDINGS.

